

Forum:[Hack Forums](#)

Thread: [BOTNET BIBLE V.3 >> LEARN HOW TO RUN PROFITABLE BOTNET \[NOOB FRIENDLY\]\[INSTANT LOADS\]](#)

Boolean type - January 13, 2018, 2:22 pm

If you need support, or have any questions then you can contact me with the following:

HACKFORUMS PM - [CLICK HERE](#)

SKYPE: live:boolean_type

email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

[ALL METHODS WORK AS OF: JULY 2018]

[WORLD-WIDE AND AUTO-PILOT, NO INVESTMENT NEEDED]

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?

? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

(Jan 17, 2018 10:36 AM)jetwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're searching for a start you should buy this.

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

(Jan 13, 2018 04:37 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him!

„ if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly"

(Nov 29, 2017 08:58 PM)DANKMEMEBOY Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just read this and i can say if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly and Boolean is a very nice and supportive guy

„I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

(Sep 25, 2017 02:49 PM)4nDr0m3D4 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for him! Has a huge patience answering questions.

Plus the guide has a lot of usefull information.

I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!

And he is adding more stuff!! come on!

„ this is really as straightforward as it comes"

(Oct 11, 2017 04:32 AM)drillBYTE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When it comes to eBooks, this is really as straightforward as it comes. Purchased this book and some good ideas in it. Vouch for the product. Will be even better when the update comes out.

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

(Jan 17, 2018 11:13 AM)Illu\$ion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been reading through this for a while now and i have to say im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before. If you are starting out with Botnets and RAT's or even if you know a little bit about this i would highly suggest you buy this product as it as alot of useful information in it. Big vouch for op.

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

(Jan 19, 2018 03:45 AM)poufpater Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff. It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it
„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

(Jan 22, 2018 01:58 PM)Great White Shark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what It would take to run one profitably

or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

„A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money"

(Mar 6, 2018 06:24 PM)auscarding Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thank you I really enjoyed this bible/guide. A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money you cant put a price on knowledge.

„Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master."

(Mar 10, 2018 07:59 AM)SK-x47 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master.

„ If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!"

(Mar 2, 2018 05:44 AM)Ezna Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can definitely give a vouch for OP. If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!

„ Boolean type is legit."

(Feb 19, 2018 04:04 PM)Dervie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Boolean type is legit. If his V1 was any representation, I'm sure this eBook will give you a good start if you don't know shit. ^^ Good seeing you around OP.

„ There are some seriously helpful resources included here."

(Feb 26, 2018 02:48 AM)jonathan.doe1917 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) There are some seriously helpful resources included here. It might take you hours, days, weeks or months to get your hands on some of this software without getting infected -

seriously, that's what I tried first. But it's all right here - and not just the software, but some really extensive instructions and guidelines on how to use them to set up an effective and inexpensive botnet. Especially with the v3 update, there's a whole lot here that definitely serves to streamline the whole process. It's a pretty wonderful tool at a pretty decent price. The seller provided me with the files promptly and also provided me with the updated resources free of charge. Big vouch from me

„ Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D"

(Feb 23, 2018 05:11 AM)mach3te Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D

„ All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly."

(Feb 22, 2018 09:37 AM)svenikolai Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed

and executed quickly.

Boolean type, is a good person who takes the time to answer, very serious in what he does and offers, you can trust him, I vouch for him without hesitation.

„Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised."

(Feb 18, 2018 09:50 AM)jjq738 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised. Plenty of tools, extensive and long guide, can't wait to get to work. Boolean Type is also responsive and very nice to work with. ?

„Definitely what I paid for."

(Feb 15, 2018 02:34 AM)Deathlogic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I might have been kinda of a asshole to him, but he came through as promised. Definitely what I paid for.

„HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included"

(Feb 11, 2018 12:49 PM)Zero2Six Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included.. Vouch for this guy

„HQ product everything is Good"

(Feb 12, 2018 08:07 AM)SC0U7 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks for Fast communication and HQ product everything is Good.Thumbs up for that awesome product :)

„In my opinion it is a great product. There are many good tool and the ebook is very interesting and detailed."

(Mar 24, 2018 10:14 AM)acid_c0de Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have bought the bible some days ago.

In my opinion it is a great product.

There are many good tool and the ebook is very interesting and detailed.

I'm very happy with it, thank you Boolean!

„was very helpful even in complete different timezones"

(Mar 24, 2018 11:31 AM)imlitasfmof666 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just recieved havent tried will update once i have but he was very helpful even in complete different timezones

„huge vouch for op :)"

(Mar 20, 2018 09:05 AM)icy? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) don't worry about the sales trash, HQ user just needed some time to fulfill orders

huge vouch for op :)

„it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$. Thank you!"

(Mar 16, 2018 10:37 AM)Fuse777 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received manual from Boolean. Reading it now, and it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$. Thank you!

„Looks like it costs a lot more than 27\$"

(Mar 16, 2018 12:59 PM)Insuron Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the product within 24 hours. Looks like it costs a lot more than 27\$(What i paid). Will leave a detailed review soon.

„Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works."

(Mar 17, 2018 01:42 AM)darkuser983 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the guide. Skimming through it as I'm posting this. Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works.

„Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers"

(Feb 11, 2018 04:34 PM)JonesyJ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers

„Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish."

(Mar 30, 2018 03:53 AM)jackbuster Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Huge vouch for this product! Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish. Can't wait to begin. Thanks!

„The private support you get from boolean_type is almost instant when asked. All the files are legit and everything will work for you if you just follow the Botnet Bible."

(Mar 30, 2018 04:50 AM)mm33 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have to give boolean_type a BIG vouch for this product!

Written in great detail, and perfect for newbies.

The private support you get from boolean_type is almost instant when asked.

You truly have everything you need in this package to get started.

All the files are legit and everything will work for you if you just follow the Botnet Bible.

Amazing what can I say!

boolean_type my bro, thank you very much!

„I am very happy to say I am pleasantly surprised with the quality. I have bought guides in the past that were a complete rip-off, so I was skeptical to what it would include. But, this really does have a lot of good content"

(Mar 31, 2018 06:43 PM)gr0w Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just bought this package and I am very happy to say I am pleasantly surprised with the quality. I have bought guides in the past that were a complete rip-off, so I was skeptical to what it would include. But, this really does have a lot of good content for someone interested in getting into bots or RATs.

It should keep me busy for a while learning all the details. Really nice to see some honest sellers on the forum.

Thanks BooleanType I definitely vouch for you

„This is by far the most detailed ebook that i have ever bought online. BooleanType teaches you everything you need to know.I have learned a lot from this and will reference this in future if i need to come back to it."

(Mar 31, 2018 12:30 PM)negativezulu Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Botnet Bible V.3 Honest Review:

This is by far the most detailed ebook that i have ever bought online. BooleanType teaches you everything you need to know. I waited a bit to the ebook but im very happy with this ebook. I have learned a lot from this and will reference this in future if i need to come back to it. If BooleanType ever comes out with another ebook or guide i wont have a doubt that it wont be as detailed as this one was.

Price: Very fair for the information in this book.

Quality:10/10

Overall: Definitely worth the buy.

Vouch for BooleanType

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!
2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product
My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !Spoiler ([Click to View](#))

- Sales trashing will automatically make support, future updates and the refund policy void.
- You must wait 30 days before you can attempt to claim your refund policy
- Opening a chargeback will automatically make your support, future updates and refund policy void.
- I can change these policies whenever I want without an update notice.
- By purchasing, you automatically agree to all of my current and future terms of service.
- Proof might be asked for when attempting to claim a refund, you must comply.
- We will not argue about what is sales trashing and what is not, if I deem it sales trashing then you have broken the T.O.S
- Temporary Gold Package comes WITHOUT 250 bots and forum upgrade.

EPLS - January 13, 2018, 2:23 pm

Wish I had the extra money, I wanna get back in the RAT scene. For educational purposes, of course.

BTW typo in the packages section, you typed Premium twice instead of Premium and Gold.

Boolean type - January 13, 2018, 2:52 pm

(Jan 13, 2018 03:23 PM)EPLS Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Wish I had the extra money, I wanna get back in the RAT scene. For educational purposes, of course.

BTW typo in the packages section, you typed Premium twice instead of Premium and Gold.
Thanks, fixed.

I will finish my exams in next 3 weeks and then i will release new content. The whole ebook will be rewritten and in short it will contain:

- over 150 pages
- over 15 spreading methods
- over 10 botnet panels/builders
- over 5 monetizing techniques.

VulnTutorials - January 13, 2018, 3:04 pm

So if I buy yet does it become an update?

Boolean type - January 13, 2018, 3:10 pm

(Jan 13, 2018 04:04 PM)VulnTutorials Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) So if I buy yet does it become an update?
Yes, buy purchasing you will get all future updates for free.

EPLS - January 13, 2018, 3:15 pm

(Jan 13, 2018 03:52 PM)Boolean type Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks, fixed.

I will finish my exams in next 3 weeks and then i will release new content. The whole ebook will be rewritten and in short it will contain:

- over 150 pages
- over 15 spreading methods
- over 10 botnet panels/builders
- over 5 monetizing techniques.

If all of those pages are filled with useful info and no bs filler then this is definitely a must buy for me. I'm sure I'll see a lot of stuff I already know, but it would be great to have one eBook to always refer to on my slow days.

sleighty - January 13, 2018, 3:37 pm

Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him!

Boolean type - January 13, 2018, 3:50 pm

(Jan 13, 2018 04:37 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him!

Thanks for vouch sir, i was inactive for 1 month due to my stupidity. But i learn from my own mistakes. I will be more available when i finish my exams.

VulnTutorials - January 13, 2018, 3:55 pm

Okay bought the EBook Will leave Detailed Review after u updated the Ebook

Boolean type - January 14, 2018, 10:00 am

(Jan 13, 2018 04:55 PM)VulnTutorials Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Okay bought the EBook Will leave Detailed Review after u updated the Ebook

Thanks man, will hit you up with new content as soon as possible.

AnonTri - January 14, 2018, 3:49 pm

Suggestion to make a website for this with user accounts so upon release we can go download the new version without manually messaging you every time.

Boolean type - January 14, 2018, 3:52 pm

(Jan 14, 2018 04:49 PM)AnonTri Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Suggestion to make a website for this with user accounts so upon release we can go download the new version without manually messaging you every time.

Thanks for suggestion.

Final version of Botnet Bible will be out in few days and you will be able to download it whenever you want.

Furiosa - January 15, 2018, 3:19 am

what methods its in your tutorial? can you describe few? i search from long time a good spreading guide, but i dont want to pay for methods what i already know.

justtrynagetrich - January 15, 2018, 11:57 am

purchased, waiting to receive my product. have emailed

Boolean type - January 15, 2018, 12:09 pm

(Jan 15, 2018 12:57 PM)justtrynagetrich Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) purchased, waiting to receive my product.

have emailed
Sent, thank you

V.3 Version is 80% done and will be released in few days max. All updates are free for all !

Dezinator - January 15, 2018, 2:34 pm

Post to find back Topic.

Looks good. Waiting for a few more Feedbacks.

Boolean type - January 16, 2018, 2:28 am

(Jan 15, 2018 03:34 PM)Dezinator Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Post to find back Topic.

Looks good. Waiting for a few more Feedbacks.
Sure, i will ask existing customers to leave review.

V.3 Version is 80% done and will be released in few days max. All updates are free for all !

Shahenshah - January 17, 2018, 6:40 am

Sent you PM.. please can you check ?

Boolean type - January 17, 2018, 7:00 am

(Jan 17, 2018 07:40 AM)Shahenshah Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Sent you PM.. please can you check ?
Answered

Botnet Bible V.3 IS READY. Existing customers PM me your email please.

Shahenshah - January 17, 2018, 7:15 am

(Jan 17, 2018 08:00 AM)Boolean type Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Answered

Botnet Bible V.3 IS READY. Existing customers PM me your email please.
Very fast response..and appreciate the helping nature gonna convert my alts to BTC and buy gold soon.. seems like great guy :)

Boolean type - January 17, 2018, 7:51 am

Botnet Bible V.3 IS READY !!!

I have sent updates to everyone who purchased in this thread. If you purchased earlier just send me email address you have used to purchase and/or btc/etc transaction TX.

VulnTutorials - January 17, 2018, 8:16 am

Bought His V2 who was already perfect got the V3 and its so AMAZING Recommend to all people who want to start there own botnet or who want to earn some money :)

jetwin - January 17, 2018, 9:36 am

If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're searching for a start you should buy this.

Boolean type - January 17, 2018, 10:11 am

(Jan 17, 2018 10:36 AM)jetwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the

past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're searching for a start you should buy this.

Thank you so much.

I have sent all purchases.

After exams i will add more spreading techniques.

If anyone has questions feel free to contact us by using any of the support lines below:

HACKFORUMS PM

SKYPE: live:boolean_type

email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

Illu\$ion - January 17, 2018, 10:13 am

I have been reading through this for a while now and i have to say im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before. If you are starting out with Botnets and RAT's or even if you know a little bit about this i would highly suggest you buy this product as it as alot of useful information in it. Big vouch for op.

cArLoS0xc00007b - January 17, 2018, 11:15 am

Big vouch for this product

My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

sleighty - January 17, 2018, 11:26 am

Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a single method

Boolean type - January 17, 2018, 12:16 pm

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product

My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a single method

Glad to see your success guys.

camo090 - January 17, 2018, 12:29 pm

very good guide explaining thoroughly how to setup a botnet. And excellent customer support too answering all my noobie questions. good luck with sales buddy

Boolean type - January 17, 2018, 1:08 pm

(Jan 17, 2018 01:29 PM)camo090 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) very good guide explaining thoroughly how to setup a botnet. And excellent customer support too answering all my noobie questions. good luck with sales buddy

Im glad to read this.

This product has been designed for newbies, so im calling all newbies - > start your hacking adventure with me, you will not be disapointed.

Furiosa - January 17, 2018, 11:06 pm

for price what he asks for spreading methods, and results what i see from other people im really disappointed, i see a very expensive product without big votes

Boolean type - January 18, 2018, 2:17 am

(Jan 18, 2018 12:06 AM)Claudiu Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) for price what he asks for spreading methods, and results what i see from other people im really disappointed, i see a very expensive product without big votes

You are not even a customer rofl

And over 100 bots after 2 hours of spreading, very bad results indeed.

Furiosa - January 18, 2018, 2:49 am

i didn't said its bad, actually its very good! no i'm not a customer. but my opinion its, i see it very expensive for a tutorial, and for a user under one year registered without any strong vouches..i dont want to insult i only said my opinion if matters.

Boolean type - January 18, 2018, 2:56 am

(Jan 18, 2018 03:49 AM)Claudiu Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) i didn't said its bad, actually its very good! no i'm not a customer. but my opinion its,

Your opinion does not matter, because you are not a customer. Plain and simple

(Jan 18, 2018 03:49 AM)Claudiu Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) i see it very expensive for a tutorial, Its not only a tutorial, and if something under 20\$ is expensive for you, its time to get a real job

(Jan 18, 2018 03:49 AM)Claudiu Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) ,and for a user under one year registered without any strong vouches You need to buy better glasses if you cant see vouches. This product has been vouched several times.

poufpater - January 19, 2018, 2:45 am

Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff.

It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it

Boolean type - January 20, 2018, 7:10 am

(Jan 19, 2018 03:45 AM)poufpater Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff. It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it
thank you i really appreciate your feedback.

Raz Riverblade - January 20, 2018, 9:04 am

your images are broken, just saying.

Boolean type - January 20, 2018, 9:25 am

(Jan 20, 2018 10:04 AM)Raz Riverblade Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) your images are broken, just saying.
Thank you, just fixed.

Happen to have any questions or inquiries? Feel free to contact us by using any of the support lines

below:

HACKFORUMS PM

SKYPE: live:boolean_type

email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

Options Trading - January 20, 2018, 11:20 am

(Jan 20, 2018 10:25 AM)Boolean type Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thank you, just fixed.

Happen to have any questions or inquiries? Feel free to contact us by using any of the support lines below:

HACKFORUMS PM

SKYPE: live:boolean_type

email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

User is using a stolen thread design <https://hackforums.net/showthread.php?tid=5787790>

SIM-3803149 - January 20, 2018, 11:34 am

Vouch, the guide is a nice introduction to botnets as well as some more general topics such as setting a server up. Spreading methods also seem great. OP has been willing to help me through Skype as well.

Eridus - January 20, 2018, 9:21 pm

So you can make money using a BotNet? I'm unfamiliar with the whole Ratting scene so I'm confused on how this works, could you possibly explain this in PM?

raigorstonehoff - January 21, 2018, 2:27 am

hello, i want to buy it...

will give some review

Boolean type - January 21, 2018, 3:30 am

(Jan 20, 2018 10:21 PM)Eridus Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) So you can make money using a BotNet? I'm unfamiliar with the whole Ratting scene so I'm confused on how this works, could you possibly explain this in PM?

You can make money with botnets easily, my guide cover this aspect very well. After setup you can sell your bots or use more advenced methods.

(Jan 21, 2018 03:27 AM)raigorstonehoff Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) hello, i want to buy it...

will give some review

Autobuy is working, but i have sent you PM regarding this.

Aqua World - January 21, 2018, 3:36 am

Hello i really need help!

If i buy example i need VPS? or this is Web pannel

AnonTri - January 21, 2018, 5:15 am

(Jan 21, 2018 04:36 AM)Aqua World Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hello i really need help!

If i buy example i need VPS? or this is Web pannel

You can use a web panel or vps but usually vps is the best option because they are easy to find offshore and allow more customization.

Boolean type - January 21, 2018, 6:39 am

(Jan 21, 2018 04:36 AM)Aqua World Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hello i really need help!

If i buy example i need VPS? or this is Web pannel

I have sent you PM regarding this.

Noctis Crux - January 21, 2018, 9:37 pm

I just bought today, haven't received anything yet. will review this from a noob perspective. xD

Boolean type - January 22, 2018, 1:09 am

(Jan 21, 2018 10:37 PM)Noctis Crux Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I just bought today, haven't received anything yet. will review this from a noob perspective. xD

12 hours. was initial contact but no communication since sending the receipt to confirm purchase over skype. Haven't received any ebooks or anything either

.
I was sleeping...
Preparing your purchase now and will send it in a few minutes

raigorstonehoff - January 22, 2018, 2:23 am

already receive the book, tested and works, will print screen my bots here hahhaha
vouch for this seller

Noctis Crux - January 22, 2018, 6:25 am

Just got the product :) will read and review it.

Boolean type - January 22, 2018, 9:42 am

Just sent all orders.

I hope that more buyers will post reviews.
if anyone has a questions feel free to contact me.

hp1230 - January 22, 2018, 9:42 am

+1 vouch for boolean, great seller I have purchased things from him before

41ph4w01f - January 22, 2018, 11:17 am

Really interested in buying this can I use these bots to mine xmr? If so I will be buying over the weekend

Boolean type - January 22, 2018, 11:37 am

(Jan 22, 2018 12:17 PM)41ph4w01f Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Really interested in buying this can I use these bots to mine xmr? If so I will be buying over the weekend
Yes you can. This aspect has been covered in my book.

Dr. Gonzo - January 22, 2018, 12:58 pm

Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what it would take to run one profitably
or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

Levatc - January 22, 2018, 3:20 pm

Just bought this, waiting to receive the download link. Will post a honest review.

Boolean type - January 23, 2018, 7:05 am

(Jan 22, 2018 04:20 PM)Levatc Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just bought this, waiting to receive the download link. Will post a honest review.

Product has been sent to you.
Looking forward to seeing your review.

Tyzx159 - January 23, 2018, 12:52 pm

Easy payment process with a friendly and fast response. The guide covers easy to follow and detailed. I really recommend this for everyone whos new to this kinda topic.

Jonatan - January 23, 2018, 2:18 pm

Although there was some issues with the payment transaction I recieved the product and it looks great.

Vouch for Boolean!

Boolean type - January 23, 2018, 2:22 pm

(Jan 23, 2018 01:52 PM)Tyzx159 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Easy payment process with a friendly and fast response. The guide covers easy to follow and detailed. I really recommend this for everyone whos new to this kinda topic.

(Jan 23, 2018 03:18 PM)Jonatan Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Although there was some issues with the payment transaction I recieved the product and it looks great.

Vouch for Boolean!

Thank you guys, i really appreciate your feedback.

The price of this product will be raised soon so grab it while you can for cheap.

DeadShotS83 - January 23, 2018, 4:44 pm

Hi Bro i need a update of your book

Options Trading - January 23, 2018, 10:48 pm

user chargedback for thread design

Boolean type - January 24, 2018, 4:10 am

(Jan 23, 2018 05:44 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hi Bro i need a update of your book
Send me your payment details please.

-VOID- - January 24, 2018, 3:46 pm

Hey bro, sent u my transaction ID

Boolean type - January 24, 2018, 3:59 pm

(Jan 24, 2018 04:46 PM)Demotica Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hey bro, sent u my transaction ID
Just sent it, enjoy :)

If anyone has a qutstion feel free to contact us by using any of the support lines below:

HACKFORUMS PM

SKYPE: live:boolean_type

email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

DeadShotS83 - January 24, 2018, 4:26 pm

I vouch for Boolean type

Awesome Info

Get this while its low priced

Awesome info

detailed :)

Boolean type - January 25, 2018, 4:16 am

(Jan 24, 2018 05:26 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I vouch for Boolean type
Awesome Info

Get this while its low priced
Awesome info
detailed :)
Thank you, i really appreciate your feedback.

When i finish my exams i will add more spreading methods and raise the price of this product.
All updates are free of charge.

Djurres - January 25, 2018, 10:52 am

I just bought it :) How to get the ebook now then, shot u a msg on Skype btw ;)

Boolean type - January 25, 2018, 10:55 am

(Jan 25, 2018 11:52 AM)Djurres Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I just bought it :) How to get the ebook now then, shot u a msg on Skype btw ;)
You will get it within few minutes

Panthanda - January 25, 2018, 3:24 pm

HELLO, i just purchased and i can't PM
Transaction ID 0FN625329K534945K

Fourlex - January 25, 2018, 6:06 pm

This is used for ddos attacks correct?

DeadShotS83 - January 25, 2018, 10:51 pm

(Jan 25, 2018 07:06 PM)Fourlex Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) This is used for ddos attacks correct?
No
Its how to setup a botnet

Tbarker688 - January 26, 2018, 8:50 am

Bought the eBook but haven't received it yet. I am very excited for it.
I can't send you PM
Here is my transaction I'd : 6SP017804T503693H

Boolean type - January 26, 2018, 1:10 pm

(Jan 25, 2018 07:06 PM)Fourlex Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) This is used for ddos attacks correct?
Botnet can be used to perform many tasks.

(Jan 26, 2018 09:50 AM)Tbarker688 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the eBook but haven't received it yet. I am very excited for it.
I can't send you PM
Here is my transaction I'd : 6SP017804T503693H
Already sent it man :)

AkAwhiTeTeE - January 27, 2018, 5:12 am

still waiting for it. I ordered yesterday

Boolean type - January 27, 2018, 5:35 am

(Jan 27, 2018 06:12 AM)AkAwhiTeTeE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) still waiting for it. I ordered yesterday
You have paid at 26 january 2018 23:42:28 CET
Just follow instruction -> Send me your payment ID...

Gen.Patten - January 27, 2018, 8:24 am

Just a quickie.

Any software requirements I should know about b4 purchase? Like is it primarily Windows or Linux based, any hardware I'd need, any proprietary software, etc.

Boolean type - January 27, 2018, 8:50 am

(Jan 27, 2018 09:24 AM)Gen.Patten Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Any software requirements I should know about b4 purchase?...any hardware I'd need, any proprietary software, etc.

No, everything you possibly need is included.

(Jan 27, 2018 09:24 AM)Gen.Patten Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Like is it primarily Windows or Linux based, You setup your C&C(Command and Control) panel on VPS based on linux and you spread your executable file to windows users.

41ph4w01f - January 27, 2018, 1:27 pm

Just brought the book will leave honest review when I receive the book can't wait :)

EVI?? - January 27, 2018, 4:45 pm

Bought the book was told to leave ID in thread

h tt ps://hackfo rum s.net/m em be r .ph p? acti on=pro file &uid=3 8053 7

I cant insert links so I am sorry

sly-eye - January 27, 2018, 7:02 pm

Any way you can disable your VPN blocker? I can't purchase it after multiple attempts..

41ph4w01f - January 28, 2018, 2:27 am

Sent you a pm can you please repky

(Jan 28, 2018 03:27 AM)41ph4w01f Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Sent you a pm can you please reply

kayr0x - January 28, 2018, 3:43 am

Transaction ID: 31Y610297F094263P

41ph4w01f - January 28, 2018, 10:33 am

Brought the book received it Instantly legit af keep up the good work

SpaceCadet - January 30, 2018, 8:03 am

"Boolean type has private messaging disabled. You cannot send private messages to this user."

mrbones2015 - January 30, 2018, 9:28 pm

Boolean type I bought this guide in the previous version and wanted to ask if you can send me the last update to v.3

These are the purchase details:

Here are the purchase information:

ORDER ID: 12e2ecf1-f524-4a4a-be19-1a3b4e89adb5

CREATION TIME: 10/11/2017 17:46:36

I wait your answer.

regards

mackozdr - February 1, 2018, 12:18 pm

Add me on skype: Macius985 becuse i cant
answer you mate :D

mrbones2015 - February 1, 2018, 1:24 pm

solved It has been all misunderstood.

I have my guide update.

cArLoS0xc00007b - February 1, 2018, 1:31 pm

(Feb 1, 2018 02:24 PM)mrbones2015 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) snip

I'm talking with boolean type right now, he is online on skype. He said he is banned untill 4 february 2018.

Just close paypal dispute and you will get v3 version. I was in the same situation one time.

mrbones2015 - February 1, 2018, 1:40 pm

solved It has been all misunderstood.

I have my guide update.

cArLoS0xc00007b - February 1, 2018, 1:52 pm

(Feb 1, 2018 02:40 PM)mrbones2015 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Once you close a paypal dispute it can not be opened again. I would lose the money and the guide.

This is not true, you just need to call paypal and they can open it again per your request.

(Feb 1, 2018 02:40 PM)mrbones2015 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) until I receive the guide v.3 I will not make a refund of paypal.

I was in the same situation, i closed paypal case and recieved the update.

mrbones2015 - February 1, 2018, 1:56 pm

solved It has been all misunderstood.

I have my guide update.

cArLoS0xc00007b - February 1, 2018, 2:08 pm

(Feb 1, 2018 02:56 PM)mrbones2015 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) then this is what he usually does. You have to make a refund of paypal to pay attention to the clients.

That's about being a serious seller. Please believe that you are already discovering who you are. He said that you are trying to scam him.

You claimed chargeback, you have to close the dispute, and you will get the update. I was in the same situation.

Boolean is nice guy, he helped me a lot in the past and he provides great support.

DeadShotS83 - February 1, 2018, 10:25 pm

he sent me the file right away
and has been cool
and has helped me out
A+++

KingGoose - February 2, 2018, 12:01 am

I'm interested in the botnet setup but I'm curious what I'd be receiving for a setup, and where it would be hosted ect...

Haven't seen a vouch for the setup...

raigorstonehoff - February 2, 2018, 2:05 am

(Feb 2, 2018 01:01 AM)KingGoose Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm interested in the botnet setup but I'm curious what I'd be receiving for a setup, and where it would be hosted ect...

Haven't seen a vouch for the setup...

he will explain in the guide, starting for how to buy domain, VPS, bulletproof and end with your botnet ready to spread

Vouch for him

:)

ernestmiller - February 2, 2018, 2:43 am

I bought this guide well explained 100 pages definite vouch

b074b07 - February 4, 2018, 2:21 pm

Hi, I just purchased and i can't PM

Transaction ID 0UF812299M9449609

Boolean type - February 6, 2018, 12:46 am

(Feb 1, 2018 11:25 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) he sent me the file right away and has been cool

and has helped me out

A+++

(Feb 2, 2018 03:43 AM)ernestmiller Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I bought this guide well explained 100 pages definite vouch

(Feb 2, 2018 03:05 AM)raigorstonehoff Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) he will explain in the guide, starting for how to buy domain, VPS, bulletproof and end with your botnet ready to spread

Vouch for him

:)

Thank you for feedback guys, i really appreciate it

Happen to have any questions or inquiries? Feel free to contact us by using any of the support lines below:

HACKFORUMS PM

SKYPE: live:boolean_type

email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

iNergal - February 6, 2018, 4:47 am

Just received my copy of BB V.3, Boolean type was very quick and kind!

JonesyJ - February 6, 2018, 5:18 am

Just purchased and sent email, was going to PM but can't yet.

TX 7PV23819JB176682W

cheers

bounce16 - February 8, 2018, 9:32 am

does this work with a rat

Boolean type - February 9, 2018, 3:07 am

(Feb 8, 2018 10:32 AM)bounce16 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) does this work with a rat
Yes

(Feb 6, 2018 05:47 AM)iNergal Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just received my copy of BB V.3, Boolean type was very quick and kind!

Thank you for feedback i really appreciate it

Happen to have any questions or inquiries? Feel free to contact us by using any of the support lines below:

HACKFORUMS PM

SKYPE: live:boolean_type

email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

ZERO2SIX - February 9, 2018, 11:40 am

just bought this.. waiting for product

Boolean type - February 9, 2018, 11:49 am

(Feb 9, 2018 10:59 AM)Omniscient Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) This is a paid sticky until March 9, 2018.

HackForums does not endorse the product nor vouch for the seller. As always any deals on HF are at your own risk.

Thank you, boss.

(Feb 9, 2018 12:40 PM)sticky026 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just bought this.. waiting for product

Just sent it, enjoy

Happen to have any questions or inquiries? Feel free to contact us by using any of the support lines below:

HACKFORUMS PM

SKYPE: live:boolean_type

email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

Devils Bed - February 9, 2018, 10:10 pm

This looks really tempting lol... I always wanted a botnet and iv'e been studying botnets for awhile actually but for some reason i come a cross some errors. But really i've never got my hands dirty in the botnet stuff because i was afraid i didn't know what i was doing. This bible looks really good though.

Boolean type - February 10, 2018, 9:49 am

(Feb 9, 2018 11:10 PM)Devils Bed Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) This looks really tempting lol... I always wanted a botnet and iv'e been studying botnets for awhile actually but for some reason i come a cross some errors. But really i've never got my hands dirty in the botnet stuff because i was afraid i didn't know what i was doing. This bible looks really good though.

This guide contains everything you possibly need and it has step by step procedures to follow ensuring your botnet is functioning in the best way possible.

sleighty - February 10, 2018, 10:10 am

(Feb 10, 2018 10:49 AM)Boolean type Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) This guide contains everything you possibly need and it has step by step procedures to follow ensuring your botnet is functioning in the best way possible.

Can agree with Boolean type on this one, been a long time customer since v1. Don't really have the time to start a botnet but this is defenitly the guide to read if you want to setup a proper botnet.

aloksaini - February 10, 2018, 4:41 pm

Hi, I am still waiting for you on skype. my ID simant.prasad

Boolean type - February 11, 2018, 5:57 am

(Feb 10, 2018 05:41 PM)aloksaini Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hi, I am still waiting for you on skype. my ID simant.prasad

Just sent you message.

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?
? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

(Jan 17, 2018 10:36 AM)jetwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're searching for a start you should buy this.

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

(Jan 13, 2018 04:37 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him!

„ if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly"

(Nov 29, 2017 08:58 PM)DANKMEMEBOY Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just read this and i can say if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly and Boolean is a very nice and supportive guy

„I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

(Sep 25, 2017 02:49 PM)4nDr0m3D4 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for him! Has a huge patience answering questions.

Plus the guide has a lot of usefull information.

I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!

And he is adding more stuff!! come on!

„Really awesome book and builders"

(Oct 23, 2017 01:36 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch

Really awesome book and builders

„ this is really as straightforward as it comes"

(Oct 11, 2017 04:32 AM)drillBYTE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When it comes to eBooks, this is really as straightforward as it comes. Purchased this book and some good ideas in it. Vouch for the product. Will be even better when the update comes out.

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

(Jan 17, 2018 11:13 AM)Illu\$ion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been reading through this for a while now and i have to say im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before. If you are starting out with Botnets and RAT's or even if you know a little bit about this i would highly suggest you buy this product as it as alot of useful information in it. Big vouch for op.

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

(Jan 19, 2018 03:45 AM)poufpater Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff. It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it
„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

(Jan 22, 2018 01:58 PM)Great White Shark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what It would take to run one profitably

or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product

My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

ZERO2SIX - February 11, 2018, 11:49 am

HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included.. Vouch for this guy

JonesyJ - February 11, 2018, 3:34 pm

Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers

Bright01 - February 11, 2018, 3:59 pm

Please I messaged you on Skype get back to me asap

Boolean type - February 12, 2018, 12:19 am

(Feb 11, 2018 12:49 PM)sticky026 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included.. Vouch for this guy

(Feb 11, 2018 04:34 PM)JonesyJ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers

Thank you for your feedback guys, i really appreciate it

rdtsc - February 12, 2018, 7:07 am

Thanks for Fast communication and HQ product everything is Good.Thumbs up for that awesome product :)

Deathlogic - February 13, 2018, 12:13 am

Just Purchased the Bible waiting for a reply. I emailed you at @riseup.net

flyhawkk - February 13, 2018, 2:49 am

LOOK GOOD .WILL PLACE ORDER SOON.

Boolean type - February 13, 2018, 8:14 am

(Feb 12, 2018 08:07 AM)SC0U7 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks for Fast communication and HQ product everything is Good.Thumbs up for that awesome product :)

Thank you for your feedback, i really appreciate it

If you need support, or have any questions then you can contact me with the following:

HACKFORUMS PM - [CLICK HERE](#)

SKYPE: [live:boolean_type](#)

email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?

? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

(Jan 17, 2018 10:36 AM)jetwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're searching for a start you should buy this.

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

(Jan 13, 2018 04:37 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him!

„ if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly"

(Nov 29, 2017 08:58 PM)DANKMEMEBOY Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just read this and i can say if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly and Boolean is a very nice and supportive guy

„I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

(Sep 25, 2017 02:49 PM)4nDr0m3D4 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for him! Has a huge patience answering questions.

Plus the guide has a lot of usefull information.

I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!

And he is adding more stuff!! come on!

„Really awesome book and builders"

(Oct 23, 2017 01:36 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch

Really awesome book and builders

„ this is really as straightforward as it comes"

(Oct 11, 2017 04:32 AM)drillBYTE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When it comes to eBooks, this is really as straightforward as it comes. Purchased this book and some good ideas in it. Vouch for the product.

Will be even better when the update comes out.

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

(Jan 17, 2018 11:13 AM)Illu\$ion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been reading through this for a while now and i have to say im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before. If you are starting out with Botnets and RAT's or even if you know a little bit about this i would highly suggest you buy this product as it as alot of useful information in it. Big vouch for op.

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

(Jan 19, 2018 03:45 AM)poufpater Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff. It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it

„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

(Jan 22, 2018 01:58 PM)Great White Shark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what It would take to run one profitably

or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product
My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

I've purchased your product
I've sent Pm to you .
Thank u sir

flyhawkk - February 14, 2018, 5:30 am

order purchased ,but the download link is invalid. sent message through jabber .please check it .thanks .

Sim29 - February 14, 2018, 10:53 pm

I want to see this thing ..

Deathlogic - February 15, 2018, 1:34 am

I might have been kinda of a asshole to him, but he came through as promised. Definitely what I paid for.

ZAiPzP5927 - February 15, 2018, 8:40 am

I've purchased your product and i send a email, do you send ebook plz. thanks you sir.

Purlxrd - February 15, 2018, 4:51 pm

Seems interesting, might buy soon.

flyhawkk - February 15, 2018, 10:35 pm

paid 2days ,haven't received guide .please check your message and jabber .thanks .

Boolean type - February 16, 2018, 12:39 am

(Feb 13, 2018 06:11 PM)Belus Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I've purchased your product
I've sent Pm to you .
Thank u sir

(Feb 14, 2018 06:30 AM)flyhawkk Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) order purchased ,but the download link is invalid.
sent message through jabber .please check it .thanks .

(Feb 15, 2018 09:40 AM)ZAiPzP5927 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I've purchased your product and i send a email,
do you send ebook plz. thanks you sir.

(Feb 15, 2018 11:35 PM)flyhawkk Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) paid 2days ,haven't received guide .please check
your message and jabber .thanks .

Later tonight will send you your purchase. Sorry for delay(i was in hospital).

If you need support, or have any questions then you can contact me with the following:

HACKFORUMS PM - [CLICK HERE](#)

SKYPE: [live:boolean_type](#)

email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?

? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

(Jan 17, 2018 10:36 AM)jetwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene
you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the
past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're

searching for a start you should buy this.

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

(Jan 13, 2018 04:37 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him!

„ if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly"

(Nov 29, 2017 08:58 PM)DANKMEMEBOY Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just read this and i can say if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly and Boolean is a very nice and supportive guy

„I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

(Sep 25, 2017 02:49 PM)4nDr0m3D4 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for him! Has a huge patience answering questions.

Plus the guide has a lot of usefull information.

I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!

And he is adding more stuff!! come on!

„Really awesome book and builders"

(Oct 23, 2017 01:36 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch

Really awesome book and builders

„ this is really as straightforward as it comes"

(Oct 11, 2017 04:32 AM)drillBYTE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When it comes to eBooks, this is really as straightforward as it comes. Purchased this book and some good ideas in it. Vouch for the product. Will be even better when the update comes out.

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

(Jan 17, 2018 11:13 AM)Illu\$ion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been reading through this for a while now and i have to say im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before. If you are starting out with Botnets and RAT's or even if you know a little bit about this i would highly suggest you buy this product as it as alot of useful information in it. Big vouch for op.

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

(Jan 19, 2018 03:45 AM)poufpater Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff. It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it

„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

(Jan 22, 2018 01:58 PM)Great White Shark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what It would take to run one profitably

or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of

the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10
Price: 10/10
Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!
2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product
My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

Mastor - February 16, 2018, 5:17 am

Hey, I bought the Botnet Bible Premium and I sent you an email as the download link said to do. Please let me know anything else I need to do.
Thanks

guix16 - February 16, 2018, 4:10 pm

wan't to buy it but the website is down?

Boolean type - February 17, 2018, 11:06 am

(Feb 16, 2018 05:10 PM)guix16 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) wan't to buy it but the website is down?
Just fixed auto-buy link and sent recent purchases.

If you need support, or have any questions then you can contact me with the following:

HACKFORUMS PM - [CLICK HERE](#)

SKYPE: [live:boolean_type](#)

email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?

? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

(Jan 17, 2018 10:36 AM)jetwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're searching for a start you should buy this.

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

(Jan 13, 2018 04:37 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him!

„if you are a beginner like me this will help you greatly"

(Nov 29, 2017 08:58 PM)DANKMEMEBOY Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just read this and i can say if you are a beginner like me this will help you greatly and Boolean is a very nice and supportive guy

„I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

(Sep 25, 2017 02:49 PM)4nDr0m3D4 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for him! Has a huge patience answering questions.

Plus the guide has a lot of useful information.

I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!

And he is adding more stuff!! come on!

„Really awesome book and builders"

(Oct 23, 2017 01:36 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch

Really awesome book and builders

„this is really as straightforward as it comes"

(Oct 11, 2017 04:32 AM)drillBYTE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When it comes to eBooks, this is really as straightforward as it comes. Purchased this book and some good ideas in it. Vouch for the product.

Will be even better when the update comes out.

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

(Jan 17, 2018 11:13 AM)Illu\$ion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been reading through this for a while now and i have to say im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before. If you are starting out with Botnets and RAT's or even if you know a little bit about this i would highly suggest you buy this product as it has a lot of useful information in it. Big vouch for op.

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

(Jan 19, 2018 03:45 AM)poufpater Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff. It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it

„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

(Jan 22, 2018 01:58 PM)Great White Shark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what it would take to run one profitably

or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product

My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

iNaruto - February 17, 2018, 12:14 pm

Interested ! Will buy for myself soon.

Chipsss - February 18, 2018, 2:06 am

Just bought it, can you send plz? ty

jjq738 - February 18, 2018, 8:50 am

Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised. Plenty of tools, extensive and long guide, can't wait to get to work. Boolean Type is also responsive and very nice to work with. ?

CrownHare - February 18, 2018, 1:17 pm

sounds interesting boolean type!

Bever - February 19, 2018, 9:22 am

Just bought it and send u info skype. Send my fast pls bcs i wanna learn things about this subject.

svenikolai - February 19, 2018, 11:40 am

Beginner or confirmed many will appreciate this Bible, good explanations and much more ...

When to Mr Boolean type, just a good person who takes the time to answer, very good!

My last word to say that Boolean type is serious you can trust him, I vouch for him without hesitation.

Chipsss - February 19, 2018, 12:01 pm

I bought mine almost 2 days ago and have still not received it. Seller has been in contact but nothing yet.

Update: After some confusion, I received it and its great. As advertised.

Boolean type - February 19, 2018, 12:20 pm

(Feb 19, 2018 01:01 PM)Chipsss Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I bought mine almost 2 days ago and have still not received it. Seller has been in contact but nothing yet.

This post is unnecessary, im sending all purchases once a day.

If you need support, or have any questions then you can contact me with the following:

HACKFORUMS PM - [CLICK HERE](#)

SKYPE: [live:boolean_type](#)

email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?
? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

(Jan 17, 2018 10:36 AM)jetwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're searching for a start you should buy this.

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

(Jan 13, 2018 04:37 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him!

„ if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly"

(Nov 29, 2017 08:58 PM)DANKMEMEBOY Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just read this and i can say if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly and Boolean is a very nice and supportive guy

„I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

(Sep 25, 2017 02:49 PM)4nDr0m3D4 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for him! Has a huge patience answering questions.

Plus the guide has a lot of usefull information.

I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!

And he is adding more stuff!! come on!

„Really awesome book and builders"

(Oct 23, 2017 01:36 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch

Really awesome book and builders

„ this is really as straightforward as it comes"

(Oct 11, 2017 04:32 AM)drillBYTE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When it comes to eBooks, this is really as straightforward as it comes. Purchased this book and some good ideas in it. Vouch for the product. Will be even better when the update comes out.

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

(Jan 17, 2018 11:13 AM)Illu\$ion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been reading through this for a while now and i have to say im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before. If you are starting out with Botnets and RAT's or even if you know a little bit about this i would highly suggest you buy this product as it as alot of useful information in it. Big vouch for op.

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

(Jan 19, 2018 03:45 AM)poufpater Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff. It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it

„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

(Jan 22, 2018 01:58 PM)Great White Shark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what It would take to run one profitably

or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product

My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

SIM-82498 - February 19, 2018, 3:04 pm

Boolean type is legit. If his V1 was any representation, I'm sure this eBook will give you a good start if you don't know shit. ^^ Good seeing you around OP.

AccurateShift - February 20, 2018, 4:12 pm

Guide delivered very quickly. Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs. :) I can vouch for Boolean type.

micaiahx - February 21, 2018, 12:34 pm

fast delivery! thanks a lot.

Boolean type - February 21, 2018, 12:38 pm

(Feb 19, 2018 04:04 PM)Dervie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Boolean type is legit. If his V1 was any representation, I'm sure this eBook will give you a good start if you don't know shit. ^^ Good seeing you around OP.

(Feb 20, 2018 05:12 PM)Awsomethefirst Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Guide delivered very quickly. Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs. :) I can vouch for Boolean type.

(Feb 21, 2018 01:34 PM)micaiahx Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) fast delivery! thanks a lot.

Thank you guys, i appreciate your feedback. I have just sent all recent purchases.

If you need support, or have any questions then you can contact me with the following:

HACKFORUMS PM - [CLICK HERE](#)

SKYPE: [live:boolean_type](#)

email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?
? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

(Jan 17, 2018 10:36 AM)jetwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're searching for a start you should buy this.

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

(Jan 13, 2018 04:37 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him!

„ if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly"

(Nov 29, 2017 08:58 PM)DANKMEMEBOY Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just read this and i can say if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly and Boolean is a very nice and supportive guy

„I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

(Sep 25, 2017 02:49 PM)4nDr0m3D4 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for him! Has a huge patience answering questions.

Plus the guide has a lot of usefull information.

I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!

And he is adding more stuff!! come on!

„Really awesome book and builders"

(Oct 23, 2017 01:36 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch

Really awesome book and builders

„ this is really as straightforward as it comes"

(Oct 11, 2017 04:32 AM)drillBYTE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When it comes to eBooks, this is really as straightforward as it comes. Purchased this book and some good ideas in it. Vouch for the product. Will be even better when the update comes out.

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

(Jan 17, 2018 11:13 AM)Illu\$ion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been reading through this for a while now and i have to say im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before. If you are starting out with Botnets and RAT's or even if you know a little bit about this i would highly suggest you buy this product as it as alot of useful information in it. Big vouch for op.

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

(Jan 19, 2018 03:45 AM)poufpater Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff. It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it

„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

(Jan 22, 2018 01:58 PM)Great White Shark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what It would take to run one profitably

or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product
My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

svenikolai - February 22, 2018, 8:37 am

(Jan 13, 2018 03:22 PM)Boolean type Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you need support, or have any questions then you can contact me with the following:

HACKFORUMS PM - [CLICK HERE](#)

SKYPE: [live:boolean_type](#)

email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

[ALL METHODS WORK AS OF: FEBRUARY 2018]

[WORLD-WIDE AND AUTO-PILOT, NO INVESTMENT NEEDED]

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?
? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

„ if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly"

„I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

„Really awesome book and builders"

„ this is really as straightforward as it comes"

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

„2 hours of spreading with a *single method*:"

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly.

Boolean type, is a good person who takes the time to answer, very serious in what he does and offers, you can trust him, I vouch for him without hesitation.

mach3te - February 23, 2018, 4:11 am

Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D

MrHudson185 - February 23, 2018, 2:47 pm

Bought your book check your im or email or skype.

Boolean type - February 24, 2018, 1:02 am

(Feb 22, 2018 09:37 AM)svenikolai Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly.

Boolean type, is a good person who takes the time to answer, very serious in what he does and offers, you can trust him, I vouch for him without hesitation.

(Feb 23, 2018 05:11 AM)mach3te Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D
Thank you guys, i appreciate your feedback.

If you need support, or have any questions then you can contact me with the following:
HACKFORUMS PM - [CLICK HERE](#)
SKYPE: [live:boolean_type](#)

email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?
? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

(Jan 17, 2018 10:36 AM)jetwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're searching for a start you should buy this.

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

(Jan 13, 2018 04:37 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him!

„ if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly"

(Nov 29, 2017 08:58 PM)DANKMEMEBOY Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just read this and i can say if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly and Boolean is a very nice and supportive guy

„I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

(Sep 25, 2017 02:49 PM)4nDr0m3D4 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for him! Has a huge patience answering questions.

Plus the guide has a lot of usefull information.

I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!

And he is adding more stuff!! come on!

„Really awesome book and builders"

(Oct 23, 2017 01:36 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch

Really awesome book and builders

„ this is really as straightforward as it comes"

(Oct 11, 2017 04:32 AM)drillBYTE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When it comes to eBooks, this is really as straightforward as it comes. Purchased this book and some good ideas in it. Vouch for the product. Will be even better when the update comes out.

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

(Jan 17, 2018 11:13 AM)Illu\$ion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been reading through this for a while now and i have to say im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before. If you are starting out with Botnets and RAT's or even if you know a little bit about this i would highly suggest you buy this product as it as alot of useful information in it. Big vouch for op.

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

(Jan 19, 2018 03:45 AM)poufpater Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff. It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it
„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

(Jan 22, 2018 01:58 PM)Great White Shark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what It would take to run one profitably

or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product
My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

jonathan.doe1917 - February 26, 2018, 1:48 am

There are some seriously helpful resources included here. It might take you hours, days, weeks or months to get your hands on some of this software without getting infected -

seriously, that's what I tried first. But it's all right here - and not just the software, but some really extensive instructions and guidelines on how to use them to set up an effective and inexpensive botnet. Especially with the v3 update, there's a whole lot here that definitely serves to streamline the whole process. It's a pretty wonderful tool at a pretty decent price. The seller provided me with the files promptly and also provided me with the updated resources free of charge. Big vouch from me

wifihaxr - February 26, 2018, 7:45 pm

add me on ICQ: 729879495 i got something to talk about

judymaxie2 - February 26, 2018, 11:47 pm

Can someone send me the plugins for Orcus? I'm having quite a bit of trouble finding them. My Skype is feldman208. I will give a bitcoin donation to whomever sends me the plugins.

MarkerJ - February 27, 2018, 5:55 pm

Bought the book 4 days ago, can you send it please?

sabaldi - February 27, 2018, 10:38 pm

What about crypter? Do you provide full fud crypter?

qkrwntjq112 - February 28, 2018, 2:15 am

Purchase but do not respond for four days.

Boolean type - February 28, 2018, 2:21 am

(Feb 27, 2018 06:55 PM)MarkerJ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the book 4 days ago, can you send it please?

(Feb 28, 2018 03:15 AM)qkrwntjq112 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Purchase but do not respond for four days. Will be sending all purchases tonight. If u followed instructions given in .txt file you will get your copy today. Sorry for delay

TheHiddednLogic - February 28, 2018, 5:39 am

i want to buy asap but i can't, i don't know if the link is broken or something.

hack_man_187 - February 28, 2018, 6:28 am

can u tell us a few spreading methods you use ? torrents,usb,instant messaging,network-lan ?

Boolean type - February 28, 2018, 10:58 am

(Feb 28, 2018 07:28 AM)hack_man_187 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) can u tell us a few spreading methods you use ? torrents,usb,instant messaging,network-lan ?

Nope

I have just sent all recent orders.

Sammy_Saucer - February 28, 2018, 11:07 pm

Saving this for future referencing purposes, I am going to buy this ASAP.
BTW, will this method work for targeted spreading?

Keeskees - February 28, 2018, 11:17 pm

Hello

Can somebody help me to hack a fb account Please
She is chesting I think :(

hack_man_187 - February 28, 2018, 11:30 pm

well seems like \$ well spent if u read the comments about spreading methods and how many bots people are getting.

bo7maidq8 - March 1, 2018, 2:20 pm

Paid

waiting for delivery.

Ready to try this!

Sammy_Saucer - March 2, 2018, 12:17 am

Just to clarify, do I get a particular Botnet referred or would I have to do my search myself?

Toastbrot - March 2, 2018, 4:44 am

I can definitely give a vouch for OP. If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!

Boolean type - March 3, 2018, 7:26 am

Thank you for vouches guys.

J4cked - March 3, 2018, 7:30 am

I think I messaged you but never responded

Boolean type - March 3, 2018, 8:37 am

(Mar 3, 2018 08:30 AM)J4cked Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I think I messaged you but never responded i get 10 new skype requests daily, if i dont respond just resend your message. i sent u PM.

sabaldi - March 3, 2018, 9:52 pm

Ordered and waiting for delivery.

Locknload - March 4, 2018, 2:05 am

Hello, i'm interested in buying the premium package for 27 dollars.I want to set up a mining botnet.In this premium package i'm reffering, all the tools that i need to set up the botnet are included or do i have to buy some tools separately(except miner) ?

Boolean type - March 4, 2018, 2:17 am

(Mar 4, 2018 03:05 AM)Locknload Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hello, i'm interested in buying the premium package for 27 dollars.I want to set up a mining botnet.In this premium package i'm reffering, all the tools that i need to set up the botnet are included or do i have to buy some tools separately(except miner) ? Everything is included.

If you need support, or have any questions then you can contact me with the following:

HACKFORUMS PM - [CLICK HERE](#)

SKYPE: [live:boolean_type](#)

email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?

? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

(Jan 17, 2018 10:36 AM)jetwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're searching for a start you should buy this.

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

(Jan 13, 2018 04:37 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him!

„ if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly"

(Nov 29, 2017 08:58 PM)DANKMEMEBOY Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just read this and i can say if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly and Boolean is a very nice and supportive guy

„I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

(Sep 25, 2017 02:49 PM)4nDr0m3D4 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for him! Has a huge patience answering questions.

Plus the guide has a lot of usefull information.

I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!

And he is adding more stuff!! come on!

„Really awesome book and builders"

(Oct 23, 2017 01:36 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch

Really awesome book and builders

„ this is really as straightforward as it comes"

(Oct 11, 2017 04:32 AM)drillBYTE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When it comes to eBooks, this is really as straightforward as it comes. Purchased this book and some good ideas in it. Vouch for the product. Will be even better when the update comes out.

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

(Jan 17, 2018 11:13 AM)Illu\$ion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been reading through this for a while now and i have to say im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before. If you are starting out with Botnets and RAT's or even if you know a little bit about this i would highly suggest you buy this product as it as alot of useful information in it. Big vouch for op.

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

(Jan 19, 2018 03:45 AM)poufpater Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff. It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it

„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

(Jan 22, 2018 01:58 PM)Great White Shark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what It would take to run one profitably

or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product

My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

sabaldi - March 4, 2018, 4:05 am

48 hours done and when will you deliver?

okey1980 - March 4, 2018, 6:53 am

hi

I would like ask if you can setup this botnet for me including hosting.

I need monthly package set up. please pm to me if is possible.

All i wanted is for you to fix one month package for and send cpanel log view and raw file.
How how will it cost me ?

VectorMatrix - March 4, 2018, 7:42 am

Is this open to new members? I really want to pay for this but I can't contact you.

Trapezoid- - March 4, 2018, 6:49 pm

Really interested in this. Looks promising. How many bots do you think are required to make a decent amount?

micaiahx - March 4, 2018, 7:38 pm

I know your pretty busy I respect this but I SENT PM 3-TIMES BROTHER I STILL WAIT FOR ANSWER

Please reply my PM.

sabaldi - March 5, 2018, 8:42 am

Edit- delivered

Will give a review soon

G0dzSoldiers - March 5, 2018, 3:20 pm

Looks promising might buy this later GLWS though

VectorMatrix - March 5, 2018, 6:39 pm

I sent a PM waiting on reply.

Boolean type - March 6, 2018, 2:27 am

I have answered all questions on skype and email, if i missed anyone,, please resend your message.

If you need support, or have any questions then you can contact me with the following:

HACKFORUMS PM - [CLICK HERE](#)

SKYPE: [live:boolean_type](#)

email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?

? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

(Jan 17, 2018 10:36 AM)jetwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're searching for a start you should buy this.

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

(Jan 13, 2018 04:37 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him!

„ if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly"

(Nov 29, 2017 08:58 PM)DANKMEMEBOY Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just read this and i can say if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly and Boolean is a very nice and supportive guy

„I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

(Sep 25, 2017 02:49 PM)4nDr0m3D4 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for him! Has a huge patience answering questions.

Plus the guide has a lot of usefull information.

I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!

And he is adding more stuff!! come on!

„Really awesome book and builders"

(Oct 23, 2017 01:36 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch

Really awesome book and builders

„ this is really as straightforward as it comes"

(Oct 11, 2017 04:32 AM)drillBYTE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When it comes to eBooks, this is really as straightforward as it comes. Purchased this book and some good ideas in it. Vouch for the product. Will be even better when the update comes out.

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

(Jan 17, 2018 11:13 AM)Illu\$ion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been reading through this for a while now and i have to say im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before. If you are starting out with Botnets and RAT's or even if you know a little bit about this i would highly suggest you buy this product as it as alot of useful information in it. Big vouch for op.

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

(Jan 19, 2018 03:45 AM)poufpater Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff. It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it

„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

(Jan 22, 2018 01:58 PM)Great White Shark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what It would take to run one profitably

or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product

My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

Fr33d0m - March 6, 2018, 11:12 am

I contacted you on skype please contact me back

RedFlags - March 6, 2018, 12:26 pm

Ordered today. Review will follow asap.

auscarding - March 6, 2018, 5:24 pm

Thank you I really enjoyed this bible/guide. A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money you cant put a price on knowledge.

trashposter - March 9, 2018, 9:32 am

can u accept skype request

SK-x47 - March 10, 2018, 6:59 am

Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master.

trashposter - March 11, 2018, 9:48 pm

Bought the ebook days ago, didnt get response from the seller.

????? ????? - March 11, 2018, 10:57 pm

Bought your guide I'll pm you the details.

Boolean type - March 12, 2018, 4:41 am

(Mar 6, 2018 06:24 PM)auscarding Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thank you I really enjoyed this bible/guide. A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money you cant put a price

on knowledge.

(Mar 10, 2018 07:59 AM)SK-x47 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master.

Thank you guys, i really appreciate your feedback.

(Mar 10, 2018 01:17 PM)Omniscient Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) This is a paid sticky until April 10, 2018.

HackForums does not endorse the product nor vouch for the seller. As always any deals on HF are at your own risk.

Thank you boss.

(Mar 11, 2018 09:48 PM)trashposter Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the ebook days ago, didnt get response from the seller.

Just follow instructions and you will get the product. You need to send me email address you used to purchase and/or blockchain TX/ID. I did not get anything from you.

If you need support, or have any questions then you can contact me with the following:

HACKFORUMS PM - [CLICK HERE](#)

SKYPE: [live:boolean_type](#)

email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?

? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

(Jan 17, 2018 10:36 AM)jetwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're searching for a start you should buy this.

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

(Jan 13, 2018 04:37 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him!

„ if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly"

(Nov 29, 2017 08:58 PM)DANKMEMEBOY Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just read this and i can say if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly and Boolean is a very nice and supportive guy

„I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

(Sep 25, 2017 02:49 PM)4nDr0m3D4 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for him! Has a huge patience answering questions.

Plus the guide has a lot of usefull information.

I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!

And he is adding more stuff!! come on!

„Really awesome book and builders"

(Oct 23, 2017 01:36 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch

Really awesome book and builders

„ this is really as straightforward as it comes"

(Oct 11, 2017 04:32 AM)drillBYTE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When it comes to eBooks, this is really as straightforward as it comes. Purchased this book and some good ideas in it. Vouch for the product. Will be even better when the update comes out.

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

(Jan 17, 2018 11:13 AM)Illu\$ion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been reading through this for a while now and i have to say im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before. If you are starting out with Botnets and RAT's or even if you know a little bit about this i would highly suggest you buy this product as it as alot of useful information in it. Big vouch for op.

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

(Jan 19, 2018 03:45 AM)poufpater Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff. It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it
„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

(Jan 22, 2018 01:58 PM)Great White Shark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what It would take to run one profitably

or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product
My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

Boolean type - March 13, 2018, 6:58 am

Now i accept more payment methods -> Paypal, Bitcoin, Bitcoin Cash, Ethereum and Monero

Nenny - March 14, 2018, 10:27 am

Bought and sent you pm :)

Fuse777 - March 14, 2018, 1:25 pm

Interested in, but PM is locked for new members and no response on skype/jabber...

erosdeepweb - March 15, 2018, 8:33 am

Hello,

I am buying services :) I will write my experiences

Thank you

darkuser983 - March 15, 2018, 10:38 am

Purchased and am waiting for your response on skype.

Insuron - March 15, 2018, 3:46 pm

Interested in purchasing dm me please.

Purchased. DM me as soon as you can please.

SoulInPain - March 16, 2018, 3:53 am

what about the risk? of doing this

JackTeller - March 16, 2018, 6:12 am

Can u send me a PM, i have some questions.

Fuse777 - March 16, 2018, 10:37 am

Received manual from Boolean. Reading it now, and it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$.

Thank you!

Boolean type - March 16, 2018, 11:09 am

(Mar 16, 2018 10:37 AM)Fuse777 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received manual from Boolean. Reading it now, and it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$. Thank you!

Thank you, i appreciate your feedback.

If you need support, or have any questions then you can contact me with the following:

HACKFORUMS PM - [CLICK HERE](#)

SKYPE: live:boolean_type

email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?

? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

(Jan 17, 2018 10:36 AM)jetwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're searching for a start you should buy this.

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

(Jan 13, 2018 04:37 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him!

„ if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly"

(Nov 29, 2017 08:58 PM)DANKMEMEBOY Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just read this and i can say if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly and Boolean is a very nice and supportive guy

„I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

(Sep 25, 2017 02:49 PM)4nDr0m3D4 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for him! Has a huge patience answering questions.

Plus the guide has a lot of usefull information.

I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!

And he is adding more stuff!! come on!

„Really awesome book and builders"

(Oct 23, 2017 01:36 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch

Really awesome book and builders

„ this is really as straightforward as it comes"

(Oct 11, 2017 04:32 AM)drillBYTE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When it comes to eBooks, this is really as straightforward as it comes. Purchased this book and some good ideas in it. Vouch for the product. Will be even better when the update comes out.

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

(Jan 17, 2018 11:13 AM)Illu\$ion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been reading through this for a while now and i have to say im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before. If you are starting out with Botnets and RAT's or even if you know a little bit about this i would highly suggest you buy this product as it as alot of useful information in it. Big vouch for op.

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

(Jan 19, 2018 03:45 AM)poufpater Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff. It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it

„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

(Jan 22, 2018 01:58 PM)Great White Shark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what It would take to run one profitably

or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

„A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money"

(Mar 6, 2018 06:24 PM)auscarding Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thank you I really enjoyed this bible/guide. A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money you cant put a price on knowledge.

„Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master."

(Mar 10, 2018 07:59 AM)SK-x47 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master.

„ If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!"

(Mar 2, 2018 05:44 AM)Ezna Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can definitely give a vouch for OP. If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!

„ Boolean type is legit."

(Feb 19, 2018 04:04 PM)Dervie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Boolean type is legit. If his V1 was any representation, I'm sure this eBook will give you a good start if you don't know shit. ^^ Good seeing you around OP.

„ There are some seriously helpful resources included here."

(Feb 26, 2018 02:48 AM)jonathan.doe1917 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) There are some seriously helpful resources included here. It might take you hours, days, weeks or months to get your hands on some of this software without getting infected -

seriously, that's what I tried first. But it's all right here - and not just the software, but some really extensive instructions and guidelines on how to use them to set up an effective and inexpensive botnet. Especially with the v3 update, there's a whole lot here that definitely serves to streamline the whole process. It's a pretty wonderful tool at a pretty decent price. The seller provided me with the files promptly and also provided me with the updated resources free of charge. Big vouch from me

„ Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D"

(Feb 23, 2018 05:11 AM)mach3te Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D

„ All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly."

(Feb 22, 2018 09:37 AM)svenikolai Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly.

Boolean type, is a good person who takes the time to answer, very serious in what he does and offers, you can trust him, I vouch for him without hesitation.

„ Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs."

(Feb 20, 2018 05:12 PM)Awsomethefirst Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Guide delivered very quickly. Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs. :) I can vouch for Boolean type.

„Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised."

(Feb 18, 2018 09:50 AM)jjq738 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised. Plenty of tools, extensive and long guide, can't wait to get to work. Boolean Type is also responsive and very nice to work with. ?

„Definitely what I paid for."

(Feb 15, 2018 02:34 AM)Deathlogic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I might have been kinda of a asshole to him, but he came through as promised. Definitely what I paid for.

„HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included"

(Feb 11, 2018 12:49 PM)Zero2Six Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included.. Vouch for this guy

„HQ product everything is Good"

(Feb 12, 2018 08:07 AM)SC0U7 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks for Fast communication and HQ product everything is Good.Thumbs up for that awesome product :)

„Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers"

(Feb 11, 2018 04:34 PM)JonesyJ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product

My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

Insuron - March 16, 2018, 12:59 pm

Received the product within 24 hours. Looks like it costs a lot more than 27\$(What i paid). Will leave a detailed review soon.

darkuser983 - March 17, 2018, 1:42 am

Received the guide. Skimming through it as I'm posting this. Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works.

refriend - March 17, 2018, 8:48 am

getting this tonight. I hope its worth it Cx

Boolean type - March 18, 2018, 4:21 am

(Mar 16, 2018 12:59 PM)Insuron Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the product within 24 hours. Looks like it costs a lot more than 27\$(What i paid). Will leave a detailed review soon.

(Mar 17, 2018 01:42 AM)darkuser983 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the guide. Skimming through it as I'm posting this. Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works.

Thank you guys, i really appreciate your feedback.

sooterwat3 - March 18, 2018, 2:28 pm

Hey, I purchased your premium package. I sent you a message over a day ago and I'm still waiting on you to respond.

jaga19811 - March 18, 2018, 2:56 pm

I purchased your standard version. I have PM you the details. waiting your response.

Azakeen - March 18, 2018, 9:02 pm

just bought it, check your email

jackbuster - March 19, 2018, 4:15 am

Just bought your premium package. Waiting for BTC confirmations...

Boolean type - March 19, 2018, 9:04 am

Sorry guys for delay, will send all purchases tonight.

acid_c0de - March 19, 2018, 1:50 pm

(Mar 19, 2018 09:04 AM)Boolean type Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Sorry guys for delay, will send all purchases tonight.

Thank you sir.

jaga19811 - March 19, 2018, 2:41 pm

(Mar 19, 2018 09:04 AM)Boolean type Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Sorry guys for delay, will send all purchases tonight.

thanks. please i PM you already.

zhouyu - March 19, 2018, 11:29 pm

Hi,

I've sent the email to boolean_type@riseup.net, and a message request to skype boolean_type

Insuron - March 20, 2018, 6:20 am

Have requested a refund. Still waiting for 24 hours I paid for premium.

TeddyRuxpin - March 20, 2018, 8:32 am

purchased... check your jabber paid premium

(Mar 19, 2018 11:29 PM)zhouyu Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hi,

I've sent the email to boolean_type@riseup.net, and a message request to skype boolean_type why refund?

zhouyu - March 20, 2018, 8:45 am

Hi,

I'm still waiting for email from him.

icy? - March 20, 2018, 9:05 am

don't worry about the sales trash, HQ user just needed some time to fulfill orders

huge vouch for op :)

sooterwat3 - March 20, 2018, 9:06 am

(Mar 20, 2018 08:58 AM)sooterwat3 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Its been 4 days since I have paid this guy and he has not even bothered to reply to me on skype or send the product I paid for. Still waiting on a response

Have not gotten a reply back yet and its been a few days.

(Mar 20, 2018 09:06 AM)sooterwat3 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Still waiting on a response

iNergal - March 20, 2018, 12:40 pm

Don't worry guys... Boolean type it's pretty busy, but he has always sent the e-book.

zhouyu - March 20, 2018, 5:40 pm

It's a bit late, but I do not think he's a scammer, just wait and see.

He seems to be busy. 01 day has passed, and no reply fr0m him.

jackbuster - March 21, 2018, 12:26 am

I also purchased premium 3 days ago and he's not sent ebook or responded to any of my PMs...

zhouyu - March 21, 2018, 2:25 am

Nice to hear it. Not only me :D

Boolean type - March 21, 2018, 3:17 am

Sorry everyone for delay. Im sending recent purchases right now, check your HF inbox in few minutes.

zhouyu - March 21, 2018, 3:22 am

Nice to see you back. Please, check the email :D

Boolean type - March 21, 2018, 3:43 am

I have just sent all recent purchases and answered questions. Once again sorry for delay.

If you need support, or have any questions then you can contact me with the following:

HACKFORUMS PM - [CLICK HERE](#)

SKYPE: live:boolean_type

email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?

? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

(Jan 17, 2018 10:36 AM)jetwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're searching for a start you should buy this.

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

(Jan 13, 2018 04:37 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him!

„ if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly"

(Nov 29, 2017 08:58 PM)DANKMEMEBOY Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just read this and i can say if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly and Boolean is a very nice and supportive guy

„I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

(Sep 25, 2017 02:49 PM)4nDr0m3D4 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for him! Has a huge patience answering questions.

Plus the guide has a lot of usefull information.

I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!

And he is adding more stuff!! come on!

„Really awesome book and builders"

(Oct 23, 2017 01:36 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch

Really awesome book and builders

„ this is really as straightforward as it comes"

(Oct 11, 2017 04:32 AM)drillBYTE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When it comes to eBooks, this is really as straightforward as it comes. Purchased this book and some good ideas in it. Vouch for the product. Will be even better when the update comes out.

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

(Jan 17, 2018 11:13 AM)Illu\$ion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been reading through this for a while now and i have to say im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before. If you are starting out with Botnets and RAT's or even if you know a little bit about this i would highly suggest you buy this product as it as alot of useful information in it. Big vouch for op.

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

(Jan 19, 2018 03:45 AM)poufpater Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff. It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it

„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

(Jan 22, 2018 01:58 PM)Great White Shark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what It would take to run one profitably

or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

„A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money"

(Mar 6, 2018 06:24 PM)auscarding Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thank you I really enjoyed this bible/guide. A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money you cant put a price on knowledge.

„Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master."

(Mar 10, 2018 07:59 AM)SK-x47 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master.

„ If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!"

(Mar 2, 2018 05:44 AM)Ezna Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can definitely give a vouch for OP. If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!

„ Boolean type is legit."

(Feb 19, 2018 04:04 PM)Dervie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Boolean type is legit. If his V1 was any representation, I'm sure this eBook will give you a good start if you don't know shit. ^^ Good seeing you around OP.

„ There are some seriously helpful resources included here."

(Feb 26, 2018 02:48 AM)jonathan.doe1917 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) There are some seriously helpful resources included here. It might take you hours, days, weeks or months to get your hands on some of this software without getting infected -

seriously, that's what I tried first. But it's all right here - and not just the software, but some really extensive instructions and guidelines on how to use them to set up an effective and inexpensive botnet. Especially with the v3 update, there's a whole lot here that definitely serves to streamline the whole process. It's a pretty wonderful tool at a pretty decent price. The seller provided me with the

files promptly and also provided me with the updated resources free of charge. Big vouch from me
„ Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D"

(Feb 23, 2018 05:11 AM)mach3te Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D

„ All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly."

(Feb 22, 2018 09:37 AM)svenikolai Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly.

Boolean type, is a good person who takes the time to answer, very serious in what he does and offers, you can trust him, I vouch for him without hesitation.

„ Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs."

(Feb 20, 2018 05:12 PM)Awsomethefirst Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Guide delivered very quickly. Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs. :) I can vouch for Boolean type.

„Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised."

(Feb 18, 2018 09:50 AM)jjq738 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised. Plenty of tools, extensive and long guide, can't wait to get to work. Boolean Type is also responsive and very nice to work with. ?

„Definitely what I paid for."

(Feb 15, 2018 02:34 AM)Deathlogic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I might have been kinda of a asshole to him, but he came through as promised. Definitely what I paid for.

„HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included"

(Feb 11, 2018 12:49 PM)Zero2Six Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included.. Vouch for this guy

„HQ product everything is Good"

(Feb 12, 2018 08:07 AM)SC0U7 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks for Fast communication and HQ product everything is Good.Thumbs up for that awesome product :)

„Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers"

(Feb 11, 2018 04:34 PM)JonesyJ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product
My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

Niban - March 21, 2018, 5:45 am

I want the newest upgrade from the Botnet Bible but can't send you an pm with my mail. Here it is
saobuom@gmail.com

Boolean type - March 21, 2018, 8:34 am

(Mar 21, 2018 05:45 AM)Niban Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I want the newest upgrade from the Botnet Bible but
can't send you an pm with my mail. Here it is saobuom@gmail.com
Just sent you message regarding this.

Insuron - March 21, 2018, 9:42 am

Asked for a refund. Got nothing even though it didnt work for me he refused to send me the refund
and i payed for premium.

Boolean type - March 21, 2018, 9:56 am

(Mar 21, 2018 09:42 AM)Insuron Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Asked for a refund. Got nothing even though it didnt
work for me he refused to send me the refund and i payed for premium.
Please read T.O.S, you are not qualified for a refund. You just trying to get my product for free.

I went home for the long weekend, now im back online and ready to provide support.

If you need support, or have any questions then you can contact me with the following:
HACKFORUMS PM - [CLICK HERE](#)
SKYPE: live:boolean_type
email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)
[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)
[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?
? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

(Jan 17, 2018 10:36 AM)jetwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene
you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the
past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're
searching for a start you should buy this.

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

(Jan 13, 2018 04:37 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him! „, if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly"

(Nov 29, 2017 08:58 PM)DANKMEMEBOY Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just read this and i can say if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly and Boolean is a very nice and supportive guy „,I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

(Sep 25, 2017 02:49 PM)4nDr0m3D4 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for him! Has a huge patience answering questions.

Plus the guide has a lot of usefull information.

I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!

And he is adding more stuff!! come on!

„Really awesome book and builders"

(Oct 23, 2017 01:36 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch Really awesome book and builders

„, this is really as straightforward as it comes"

(Oct 11, 2017 04:32 AM)drillBYTE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When it comes to eBooks, this is really as straightforward as it comes. Purchased this book and some good ideas in it. Vouch for the product. Will be even better when the update comes out.

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

(Jan 17, 2018 11:13 AM)Illu\$ion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been reading through this for a while now and i have to say im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before. If you are starting out with Botnets and RAT's or even if you know a little bit about this i would highly suggest you buy this product as it as alot of useful information in it. Big vouch for op.

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

(Jan 19, 2018 03:45 AM)poufpater Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff. It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it

„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

(Jan 22, 2018 01:58 PM)Great White Shark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what It would take to run one profitably

or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

„A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money"

(Mar 6, 2018 06:24 PM)auscarding Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thank you I really enjoyed this bible/guide. A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money you cant put a price on knowledge.

„Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master."

(Mar 10, 2018 07:59 AM)SK-x47 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master.

„, If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!"

(Mar 2, 2018 05:44 AM)Ezna Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can definitely give a vouch for OP. If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!

„ Boolean type is legit."

(Feb 19, 2018 04:04 PM)Dervie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Boolean type is legit. If his V1 was any representation, I'm sure this eBook will give you a good start if you don't know shit. ^^ Good seeing you around OP.

„ There are some seriously helpful resources included here."

(Feb 26, 2018 02:48 AM)jonathan.doe1917 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) There are some seriously helpful resources included here. It might take you hours, days, weeks or months to get your hands on some of this software without getting infected -

seriously, that's what I tried first. But it's all right here - and not just the software, but some really extensive instructions and guidelines on how to use them to set up an effective and inexpensive botnet. Especially with the v3 update, there's a whole lot here that definitely serves to streamline the whole process. It's a pretty wonderful tool at a pretty decent price. The seller provided me with the files promptly and also provided me with the updated resources free of charge. Big vouch from me

„ Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D"

(Feb 23, 2018 05:11 AM)mach3te Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D

„ All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly."

(Feb 22, 2018 09:37 AM)svenikolai Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly.

Boolean type, is a good person who takes the time to answer, very serious in what he does and offers, you can trust him, I vouch for him without hesitation.

„ Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs."

(Feb 20, 2018 05:12 PM)Awsomethefirst Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Guide delivered very quickly. Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs. :) I can vouch for Boolean type.

„Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised."

(Feb 18, 2018 09:50 AM)jjq738 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised. Plenty of tools, extensive and long guide, can't wait to get to work. Boolean Type is also responsive and very nice to work with. ?

„Definitely what I paid for."

(Feb 15, 2018 02:34 AM)Deathlogic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I might have been kinda of a asshole to him, but he came through as promised. Definitely what I paid for.

„HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included"

(Feb 11, 2018 12:49 PM)Zero2Six Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included.. Vouch for this guy

„HQ product everything is Good"

(Feb 12, 2018 08:07 AM)SC0U7 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks for Fast communication and HQ product everything is Good.Thumbs up for that awesome product :)

„Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers"

(Feb 11, 2018 04:34 PM)JonesyJ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10
Price: 10/10
Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!
2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product
My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

sooterwat3 - March 21, 2018, 11:25 am

Sent the product today just took a while
sent product just took longer then expected.

Boolean type - March 22, 2018, 3:27 am

If you need support, or have any questions then you can contact me with the following:
HACKFORUMS PM - [CLICK HERE](#)
SKYPE: live:boolean_type
email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?

? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

(Jan 17, 2018 10:36 AM)jetwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're searching for a start you should buy this.

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

(Jan 13, 2018 04:37 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him!

„ if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly"

(Nov 29, 2017 08:58 PM)DANKMEMEBOY Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just read this and i can say if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly and Boolean is a very nice and supportive guy

„I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

(Sep 25, 2017 02:49 PM)4nDr0m3D4 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for him! Has a huge patience answering questions.

Plus the guide has a lot of usefull information.

I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!

And he is adding more stuff!! come on!

„Really awesome book and builders"

(Oct 23, 2017 01:36 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch

Really awesome book and builders

„ this is really as straightforward as it comes"

(Oct 11, 2017 04:32 AM)drillBYTE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When it comes to eBooks, this is really as straightforward as it comes. Purchased this book and some good ideas in it. Vouch for the product. Will be even better when the update comes out.

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

(Jan 17, 2018 11:13 AM)Illu\$ion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been reading through this for a while now and i have to say im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before. If you are starting out with Botnets and RAT's or even if you know a little bit about this i would highly suggest you buy this product as it as alot of useful information in it. Big vouch for op.

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

(Jan 19, 2018 03:45 AM)poufpater Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff. It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it

„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

(Jan 22, 2018 01:58 PM)Great White Shark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what It would take to run one profitably

or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

„A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money"

(Mar 6, 2018 06:24 PM)auscarding Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thank you I really enjoyed this bible/guide. A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money you cant put a price on knowledge.

„Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master."

(Mar 10, 2018 07:59 AM)SK-x47 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master.

„ If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!"

(Mar 2, 2018 05:44 AM)Ezna Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can definitely give a vouch for OP. If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!

„ Boolean type is legit."

(Feb 19, 2018 04:04 PM)Dervie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Boolean type is legit. If his V1 was any representation, I'm sure this eBook will give you a good start if you don't know shit. ^^ Good seeing you around OP.

„ There are some seriously helpful resources included here."

(Feb 26, 2018 02:48 AM)jonathan.doe1917 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) There are some seriously helpful resources included here. It might take you hours, days, weeks or months to get your hands on some

of this software without getting infected -

seriously, that's what I tried first. But it's all right here - and not just the software, but some really extensive instructions and guidelines on how to use them to set up an effective and inexpensive botnet. Especially with the v3 update, there's a whole lot here that definitely serves to streamline the whole process. It's a pretty wonderful tool at a pretty decent price. The seller provided me with the files promptly and also provided me with the updated resources free of charge. Big vouch from me

„ Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D"

(Feb 23, 2018 05:11 AM)mach3te Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D

„ All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly."

(Feb 22, 2018 09:37 AM)svenikolai Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly.

Boolean type, is a good person who takes the time to answer, very serious in what he does and offers, you can trust him, I vouch for him without hesitation.

„ Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs."

(Feb 20, 2018 05:12 PM)Awsomethefirst Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Guide delivered very quickly. Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs. :) I can vouch for Boolean type.

„Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised."

(Feb 18, 2018 09:50 AM)jjq738 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised. Plenty of tools, extensive and long guide, can't wait to get to work. Boolean Type is also responsive and very nice to work with. ?

„Definitely what I paid for."

(Feb 15, 2018 02:34 AM)Deathlogic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I might have been kinda of a asshole to him, but he came through as promised. Definitely what I paid for.

„HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included"

(Feb 11, 2018 12:49 PM)Zero2Six Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included.. Vouch for this guy

„HQ product everything is Good"

(Feb 12, 2018 08:07 AM)SC0U7 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks for Fast comunication and HQ product everything is Good.Thumbs up for that awesome product :)

„Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers"

(Feb 11, 2018 04:34 PM)JonesyJ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!
2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product
My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

zhouyu - March 22, 2018, 5:23 am

[This post has been hidden, due to request from owner of thread]

Finlay - March 22, 2018, 12:27 pm

I'm gonna buy the botnet bible on hacker forums but I'm looking for more info, does the botnet constantly scan for pcs to attack from and how will you send me the connection info

Omegle - March 22, 2018, 10:15 pm

Just bought the product and waiting for delivery.

Boolean type - March 23, 2018, 7:41 am

(Mar 22, 2018 05:23 AM)zhouyu Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) [This post has been hidden, due to request from owner of thread]

This is sales thread, i provide support on skype/jabber/email.

(Mar 22, 2018 12:27 PM)Finlay Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm gonna buy the botnet bible on hacker forums but I'm looking for more info, does the botnet constantly scan for pcs to attack from and how will you send me the connection info

I have sent you PM, check your HF INBOX.

(Mar 22, 2018 10:15 PM)Omegle Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just bought the product and waiting for delivery. Im going home, check your HF INBOX soon.

If you need support, or have any questions then you can contact me with the following:

HACKFORUMS PM - [CLICK HERE](#)

SKYPE: live:boolean_type

email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?

? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

(Jan 17, 2018 10:36 AM)jetwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're searching for a start you should buy this.

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

(Jan 13, 2018 04:37 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him!

„ if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly"

(Nov 29, 2017 08:58 PM)DANKMEMEBOY Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just read this and i can say if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly and Boolean is a very nice and supportive guy

„I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

(Sep 25, 2017 02:49 PM)4nDr0m3D4 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for him! Has a huge patience answering questions.

Plus the guide has a lot of usefull information.

I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!

And he is adding more stuff!! come on!

„Really awesome book and builders"

(Oct 23, 2017 01:36 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch
Really awesome book and builders

„ this is really as straightforward as it comes"

(Oct 11, 2017 04:32 AM)drillBYTE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When it comes to eBooks, this is really as straightforward as it comes. Purchased this book and some good ideas in it. Vouch for the product. Will be even better when the update comes out.

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

(Jan 17, 2018 11:13 AM)Illu\$ion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been reading through this for a while now and i have to say im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before. If you are starting out with Botnets and RAT's or even if you know a little bit about this i would highly suggest you buy this product as it as alot of useful information in it. Big vouch for op.

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

(Jan 19, 2018 03:45 AM)poufpater Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff. It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it

„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

(Jan 22, 2018 01:58 PM)Great White Shark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what It would take to run one profitably

or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

„A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money"

(Mar 6, 2018 06:24 PM)auscarding Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thank you I really enjoyed this bible/guide. A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money you cant put a price on knowledge.

„Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master."

(Mar 10, 2018 07:59 AM)SK-x47 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for

beginners and even the more experienced botnet master.

„ If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!"

(Mar 2, 2018 05:44 AM)Ezna Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can definitely give a vouch for OP. If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!

„ Boolean type is legit."

(Feb 19, 2018 04:04 PM)Dervie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Boolean type is legit. If his V1 was any representation, I'm sure this eBook will give you a good start if you don't know shit. ^^ Good seeing you around OP.

„ There are some seriously helpful resources included here."

(Feb 26, 2018 02:48 AM)jonathan.doe1917 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) There are some seriously helpful resources included here. It might take you hours, days, weeks or months to get your hands on some of this software without getting infected -

seriously, that's what I tried first. But it's all right here - and not just the software, but some really extensive instructions and guidelines on how to use them to set up an effective and inexpensive botnet. Especially with the v3 update, there's a whole lot here that definitely serves to streamline the whole process. It's a pretty wonderful tool at a pretty decent price. The seller provided me with the files promptly and also provided me with the updated resources free of charge. Big vouch from me

„ Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D"

(Feb 23, 2018 05:11 AM)mach3te Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D

„ All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly."

(Feb 22, 2018 09:37 AM)svenikolai Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly.

Boolean type, is a good person who takes the time to answer, very serious in what he does and offers, you can trust him, I vouch for him without hesitation.

„ Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs."

(Feb 20, 2018 05:12 PM)Awsomethefirst Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Guide delivered very quickly. Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs. :) I can vouch for Boolean type.

„Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised."

(Feb 18, 2018 09:50 AM)jjq738 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised. Plenty of tools, extensive and long guide, can't wait to get to work. Boolean Type is also responsive and very nice to work with. ?

„Definitely what I paid for."

(Feb 15, 2018 02:34 AM)Deathlogic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I might have been kinda of a asshole to him, but he came through as promised. Definitely what I paid for.

„HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included"

(Feb 11, 2018 12:49 PM)Zero2Six Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included.. Vouch for this guy

„HQ product everything is Good"

(Feb 12, 2018 08:07 AM)SC0U7 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks for Fast communication and HQ product everything is Good.Thumbs up for that awesome product :)

„Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers"

(Feb 11, 2018 04:34 PM)JonesyJ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product

My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

sp2821 - March 23, 2018, 10:23 am

Just purchased the product. Can't wait to read it.

refriend - March 23, 2018, 12:49 pm

Just bought it! waiting for copy to do a full review :D

darkinterwebz - March 23, 2018, 4:26 pm

What is the difference between a botnet and a RAT? are they the same thing?

Marcella_ - March 23, 2018, 6:58 pm

Bought today, waiting on delivery

Boolean type - March 24, 2018, 3:52 am

(Mar 23, 2018 10:23 AM)sp2821 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just purchased the product. Can't wait to read it. Sent, check your HF inbox.

(Mar 23, 2018 12:49 PM)refriend Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just bought it! waiting for copy to do a full review :D Sent, check your HF inbox.

(Mar 23, 2018 04:26 PM)darkinterwebz Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) What is the difference between a botnet and a RAT? are they the same thing?

A RAT is a Remote Administration Tool. It gives you full, remote access to a computer. RATs are designed for accessing files, spying, surveillance.

HTTP/IRC Botnets are specifically for keeping a large number of bots and ar designed for other purposes eg. minning, stress testing etc.

Technically BOTNET is a network of infected devices so if you have few clients connected to your RAT, its a botnet.

Other difference: With RATS you are hosting your C&C(command and control) usually on your PC or windows server. With http botnets you are hosting C&C on webserver.

acid_c0de - March 24, 2018, 10:14 am

I have bought the bible some days ago.
In my opinion it is a great product.

There are many good tool and the ebook is
very interesting and detailed.
I'm very happy with it, thank you Boolean!

imlitasfmofo666 - March 24, 2018, 11:31 am

just recieved havent tried will update once i have but he was very helpful even in complete different timezones

Boolean type - March 24, 2018, 11:53 am

(Mar 24, 2018 11:31 AM)imlitasfmofo666 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just recieved havent tried will update once i have but he was very helpful even in complete different timezones

(Mar 24, 2018 10:14 AM)acid_c0de Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have bought the bible some days ago.
In my opinion it is a great product.

There are many good tool and the ebook is
very interesting and detailed.
I'm very happy with it, thank you Boolean!
Thank you for your feedback, i really appreciate it.

If you need support, or have any questions then you can contact me with the following:
HACKFORUMS PM - [CLICK HERE](#)
SKYPE: live:boolean_type
email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)
[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)
[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?
? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

(Jan 17, 2018 10:36 AM)jetwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're searching for a start you should buy this.

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

(Jan 13, 2018 04:37 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him!

„ if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly"

(Nov 29, 2017 08:58 PM)DANKMEMEBOY Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just read this and i can say if you are a

beginner like me this will help you greatly and Boolean is a very nice and supportive guy

„I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

(Sep 25, 2017 02:49 PM)4nDr0m3D4 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for him! Has a huge patience answering questions.

Plus the guide has a lot of usefull information.

I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!

And he is adding more stuff!! come on!

„Really awesome book and builders"

(Oct 23, 2017 01:36 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch

Really awesome book and builders

„ this is really as straightforward as it comes"

(Oct 11, 2017 04:32 AM)drillBYTE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When it comes to eBooks, this is really as straightforward as it comes. Purchased this book and some good ideas in it. Vouch for the product. Will be even better when the update comes out.

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

(Jan 17, 2018 11:13 AM)Illu\$ion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been reading through this for a while now and i have to say im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before. If you are starting out with Botnets and RAT's or even if you know a little bit about this i would highly suggest you buy this product as it as alot of useful information in it. Big vouch for op.

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

(Jan 19, 2018 03:45 AM)poufpater Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff. It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it

„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

(Jan 22, 2018 01:58 PM)Great White Shark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what It would take to run one profitably

or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

„A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money"

(Mar 6, 2018 06:24 PM)auscarding Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thank you I really enjoyed this bible/guide. A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money you cant put a price on knowledge.

„Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master."

(Mar 10, 2018 07:59 AM)SK-x47 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master.

„ If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!"

(Mar 2, 2018 05:44 AM)Ezna Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can definitely give a vouch for OP. If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!

„ Boolean type is legit."

(Feb 19, 2018 04:04 PM)Dervie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Boolean type is legit. If his V1 was any representation, I'm sure this eBook will give you a good start if you don't know shit. ^^ Good seeing you around OP.

„ There are some seriously helpful resources included here."

(Feb 26, 2018 02:48 AM)jonathan.doe1917 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) There are some seriously helpful

resources included here. It might take you hours, days, weeks or months to get your hands on some of this software without getting infected -

seriously, that's what I tried first. But it's all right here - and not just the software, but some really extensive instructions and guidelines on how to use them to set up an effective and inexpensive botnet. Especially with the v3 update, there's a whole lot here that definitely serves to streamline the whole process. It's a pretty wonderful tool at a pretty decent price. The seller provided me with the files promptly and also provided me with the updated resources free of charge. Big vouch from me
„ Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D"

(Feb 23, 2018 05:11 AM)mach3te Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D

„ All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly."

(Feb 22, 2018 09:37 AM)svenikolai Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly.

Boolean type, is a good person who takes the time to answer, very serious in what he does and offers, you can trust him, I vouch for him without hesitation.

„ Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs."

(Feb 20, 2018 05:12 PM)Awsomethefirst Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Guide delivered very quickly. Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs. :) I can vouch for Boolean type.

„Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised."

(Feb 18, 2018 09:50 AM)jjq738 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised. Plenty of tools, extensive and long guide, can't wait to get to work. Boolean Type is also responsive and very nice to work with. ?

„Definitely what I paid for."

(Feb 15, 2018 02:34 AM)Deathlogic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I might have been kinda of a asshole to him, but he came through as promised. Definitely what I paid for.

„HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included"

(Feb 11, 2018 12:49 PM)Zero2Six Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included.. Vouch for this guy

„HQ product everything is Good"

(Feb 12, 2018 08:07 AM)SC0U7 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks for Fast communication and HQ product everything is Good.Thumbs up for that awesome product :)

„Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers"

(Feb 11, 2018 04:34 PM)JonesyJ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product

My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

xphsyic - March 24, 2018, 10:43 pm

Looks quite interesting, going to message you on this mate.

Boolean type - March 27, 2018, 4:45 am

(Mar 24, 2018 10:43 PM)xphsyic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Looks quite interesting, going to message you on this mate.

if you need anymore assistance lmk :) and thank you for showing interest!

mm33 - March 27, 2018, 7:59 pm

Hello Mr Boolean_type

I just bought the PREMIUM and have sent you the money via paypal.

Looking forward to learn something new as I have heard this is the real deal :)

Please contact me on: *****@li**.com

I am not able to send private msg here on the forum yet.

Thank you sir!

Strange I cannot find you on skype at all when I search for boolean_type

*No results found

Boolean type - March 28, 2018, 4:25 am

(Mar 27, 2018 07:59 PM)mm33 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hello Mr Boolean_type

I just bought the PREMIUM and have sent you the money via paypal.

Looking forward to learn something new as I have heard this is the real deal :)

Please contact me on: *

I am not able to send private msg here on the forum yet.

Thank you sir!

Strange I cannot find you on skype at all when I search for boolean_type No results found*

My skype is: live:boolean_type not boolean_type

If you need support, or have any questions then you can contact me with the following:

HACKFORUMS PM - [CLICK HERE](#)

SKYPE: live:boolean_type

email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)
[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?
? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

(Jan 17, 2018 10:36 AM)jetwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're searching for a start you should buy this.

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

(Jan 13, 2018 04:37 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him!

„ if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly"

(Nov 29, 2017 08:58 PM)DANKMEMEBOY Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just read this and i can say if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly and Boolean is a very nice and supportive guy

„I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

(Sep 25, 2017 02:49 PM)4nDr0m3D4 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for him! Has a huge patience answering questions.

Plus the guide has a lot of usefull information.

I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!

And he is adding more stuff!! come on!

„Really awesome book and builders"

(Oct 23, 2017 01:36 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch

Really awesome book and builders

„ this is really as straightforward as it comes"

(Oct 11, 2017 04:32 AM)drillBYTE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When it comes to eBooks, this is really as straightforward as it comes. Purchased this book and some good ideas in it. Vouch for the product. Will be even better when the update comes out.

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

(Jan 17, 2018 11:13 AM)Illu\$ion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been reading through this for a while now and i have to say im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before. If you are starting out with Botnets and RAT's or even if you know a little bit about this i would highly suggest you buy this product as it as alot of useful information in it. Big vouch for op.

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

(Jan 19, 2018 03:45 AM)poufpater Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff. It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it

„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

(Jan 22, 2018 01:58 PM)Great White Shark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what It would take to run one profitably

or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

„A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money"

(Mar 6, 2018 06:24 PM)auscarding Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thank you I really enjoyed this bible/guide. A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money you cant put a price on knowledge.

„Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master."

(Mar 10, 2018 07:59 AM)SK-x47 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master.

„ If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!"

(Mar 2, 2018 05:44 AM)Ezna Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can definitely give a vouch for OP. If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!

„ Boolean type is legit."

(Feb 19, 2018 04:04 PM)Dervie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Boolean type is legit. If his V1 was any representation, I'm sure this eBook will give you a good start if you don't know shit. ^^ Good seeing you around OP.

„ There are some seriously helpful resources included here."

(Feb 26, 2018 02:48 AM)jonathan.doe1917 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) There are some seriously helpful resources included here. It might take you hours, days, weeks or months to get your hands on some of this software without getting infected -

seriously, that's what I tried first. But it's all right here - and not just the software, but some really extensive instructions and guidelines on how to use them to set up an effective and inexpensive botnet. Especially with the v3 update, there's a whole lot here that definitely serves to streamline the whole process. It's a pretty wonderful tool at a pretty decent price. The seller provided me with the files promptly and also provided me with the updated resources free of charge. Big vouch from me

„ Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D"

(Feb 23, 2018 05:11 AM)mach3te Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D

„ All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly."

(Feb 22, 2018 09:37 AM)svenikolai Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly.

Boolean type, is a good person who takes the time to answer, very serious in what he does and offers, you can trust him, I vouch for him without hesitation.

„ Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs."

(Feb 20, 2018 05:12 PM)Awsomethefirst Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Guide delivered very quickly. Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs. :) I can vouch for Boolean type.

„Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised."

(Feb 18, 2018 09:50 AM)jjq738 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised. Plenty of tools, extensive and long guide, can't wait to get to work. Boolean Type is also responsive and very nice to work with. ?

„Definitely what I paid for."

(Feb 15, 2018 02:34 AM)Deathlogic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I might have been kinda of a asshole to him, but he came through as promised. Definitely what I paid for.

„HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included"

(Feb 11, 2018 12:49 PM)Zero2Six Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included.. Vouch for this guy

„HQ product everything is Good"

(Feb 12, 2018 08:07 AM)SC0U7 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks for Fast comunication and HQ product everything is Good.Thumbs up for that awesome product :)

„In my opinion it is a great product. There are many good tool and the ebook is very interesting and

detailed."

(Mar 24, 2018 10:14 AM)acid_c0de Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have bought the bible some days ago. In my opinion it is a great product.

There are many good tool and the ebook is very interesting and detailed.

I'm very happy with it, thank you Boolean!

„was very helpful even in complete different timezones"

(Mar 24, 2018 11:31 AM)imlitasfmofo666 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just recieved havent tried will update once i have but he was very helpful even in complete different timezones

„huge vouch for op :)"

(Mar 20, 2018 09:05 AM)icy? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) don't worry about the sales trash, HQ user just needed some time to fulfill orders

huge vouch for op :)

„it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$. Thank you!"

(Mar 16, 2018 10:37 AM)Fuse777 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received manual from Boolean. Reading it now, and it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$. Thank you!

„Looks like it costs a lot more than 27\$"

(Mar 16, 2018 12:59 PM)Insuron Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the product within 24 hours. Looks like it costs a lot more than 27\$(What i paid). Will leave a detailed review soon.

„Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works."

(Mar 17, 2018 01:42 AM)darkuser983 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the guide. Skimming through it as I'm posting this. Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works.

„Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers"

(Feb 11, 2018 04:34 PM)JonesyJ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers

„Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish."

(Mar 30, 2018 03:53 AM)jackbuster Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Huge vouch for this product! Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish. Can't wait to begin. Thanks!

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a *single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after

release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!
2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product
My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

Rioo - March 28, 2018, 7:09 am

accept me on skype please

Boolean type - March 28, 2018, 7:50 am

(Mar 28, 2018 07:09 AM)Rioo Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) accept me on skype please
Just accepted your request on skype.

zhouyu - March 28, 2018, 9:58 pm

Hi boolean_type,
Could I update my package from standard to premium ?
If Yes, so How ?

Boolean type - March 29, 2018, 4:01 am

(Mar 28, 2018 09:58 PM)zhouyu Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hi boolean_type,
Could I update my package from standard to premium ?
If Yes, so How ?
Just sent you PM regarding this.

mm33 - March 29, 2018, 11:19 am

Hi again boolean_type.
You said to me to check my pm here soon about 2 days ago now. Nothing yet buddy.
Just checking to see if you forgot me maybe.

Boolean type - March 29, 2018, 2:53 pm

(Mar 29, 2018 11:19 AM)mm33 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hi again boolean_type.
You said to me to check my pm here soon about 2 days ago now. Nothing yet buddy.
Just checking to see if you forgot me maybe.
Check now :)

negativezulu - March 29, 2018, 4:01 pm

Sent you a pm on jabber let me know

mm33 - March 29, 2018, 4:17 pm

Alright, content delivered >:)
Time to dig into this masterpiece...

jackbuster - March 30, 2018, 3:53 am

Huge vouch for this product! Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish. Can't wait to begin. Thanks!

Boolean type - March 30, 2018, 4:24 am

(Mar 30, 2018 03:53 AM)jackbuster Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Huge vouch for this product! Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish. Can't wait to begin. Thanks!

Thank you, i really appreciate your feedback.

If you need support, or have any questions then you can contact me with the following:

HACKFORUMS PM - [CLICK HERE](#)

SKYPE: live:boolean_type

email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?

? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

(Jan 17, 2018 10:36 AM)jetwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're searching for a start you should buy this.

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

(Jan 13, 2018 04:37 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him!

„ if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly"

(Nov 29, 2017 08:58 PM)DANKMEMEBOY Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just read this and i can say if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly and Boolean is a very nice and supportive guy

„I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

(Sep 25, 2017 02:49 PM)4nDr0m3D4 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for him! Has a huge patience answering questions.

Plus the guide has a lot of usefull information.

I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!

And he is adding more stuff!! come on!

„Really awesome book and builders"

(Oct 23, 2017 01:36 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch

Really awesome book and builders

„ this is really as straightforward as it comes"

(Oct 11, 2017 04:32 AM)drillBYTE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When it comes to eBooks, this is really as straightforward as it comes. Purchased this book and some good ideas in it. Vouch for the product. Will be even better when the update comes out.

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

(Jan 17, 2018 11:13 AM)Illu\$ion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been reading through this for a while now and i have to say im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before. If you are starting out with Botnets and RAT's or even if you know a little bit about this i would highly suggest you buy this product as it as alot of useful information in it. Big vouch for op.

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

(Jan 19, 2018 03:45 AM)poufpater Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff. It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it

„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

(Jan 22, 2018 01:58 PM)Great White Shark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what It would take to run one profitably

or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

„A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money"

(Mar 6, 2018 06:24 PM)auscarding Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thank you I really enjoyed this bible/guide. A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money you cant put a price on knowledge.

„Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master."

(Mar 10, 2018 07:59 AM)SK-x47 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master.

„ If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!"

(Mar 2, 2018 05:44 AM)Ezna Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can definitely give a vouch for OP. If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!

„ Boolean type is legit."

(Feb 19, 2018 04:04 PM)Dervie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Boolean type is legit. If his V1 was any representation, I'm sure this eBook will give you a good start if you don't know shit. ^^ Good seeing you around OP.

„ There are some seriously helpful resources included here."

(Feb 26, 2018 02:48 AM)jonathan.doe1917 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) There are some seriously helpful resources included here. It might take you hours, days, weeks or months to get your hands on some of this software without getting infected -

seriously, that's what I tried first. But it's all right here - and not just the software, but some really extensive instructions and guidelines on how to use them to set up an effective and inexpensive botnet. Especially with the v3 update, there's a whole lot here that definitely serves to streamline the whole process. It's a pretty wonderful tool at a pretty decent price. The seller provided me with the files promptly and also provided me with the updated resources free of charge. Big vouch from me

„ Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D"

(Feb 23, 2018 05:11 AM)mach3te Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D

„ All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly."

(Feb 22, 2018 09:37 AM)svenikolai Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly.

Boolean type, is a good person who takes the time to answer, very serious in what he does and offers, you can trust him, I vouch for him without hesitation.

„ Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs."

(Feb 20, 2018 05:12 PM)Awsomethefirst Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Guide delivered very quickly. Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs. :) I can vouch for Boolean type.

„Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised."

(Feb 18, 2018 09:50 AM)jjq738 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised. Plenty of tools, extensive and long guide, can't wait to get to work. Boolean Type is also responsive and

very nice to work with. ?

„Definitely what I paid for."

(Feb 15, 2018 02:34 AM)Deathlogic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I might have been kinda of a asshole to him, but he came through as promised. Definitely what I paid for.

„HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included"

(Feb 11, 2018 12:49 PM)Zero2Six Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included.. Vouch for this guy

„HQ product everything is Good"

(Feb 12, 2018 08:07 AM)SC0U7 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks for Fast comunication and HQ product everything is Good.Thumbs up for that awesome product :)

„In my opinion it is a great product. There are many good tool and the ebook is very interesting and detailed."

(Mar 24, 2018 10:14 AM)acid_c0de Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have bought the bible some days ago.

In my opinion it is a great product.

There are many good tool and the ebook is very interesting and detailed.

I'm very happy with it, thank you Boolean!

„was very helpful even in complete different timezones"

(Mar 24, 2018 11:31 AM)imlitasfmofo666 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just recieved havent tried will update once i have but he was very helpful even in complete different timezones

„huge vouch for op :)"

(Mar 20, 2018 09:05 AM)icy? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) don't worry about the sales trash, HQ user just needed some time to fulfill orders

huge vouch for op :)

„it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$. Thank you!"

(Mar 16, 2018 10:37 AM)Fuse777 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received manual from Boolean. Reading it now, and it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$. Thank you!

„Looks like it costs a lot more than 27\$"

(Mar 16, 2018 12:59 PM)Insuron Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the product within 24 hours. Looks like it costs a lot more than 27\$(What i paid). Will leave a detailed review soon.

„Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works."

(Mar 17, 2018 01:42 AM)darkuser983 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the guide. Skimming through it as I'm posting this. Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works.

„Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers"

(Feb 11, 2018 04:34 PM)JonesyJ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers

„Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish."

(Mar 30, 2018 03:53 AM)jackbuster Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Huge vouch for this product! Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish. Can't wait to begin. Thanks!

„The private support you get from boolean_type is almost instant when asked. All the files are legit and everything will work for you if you just follow the Botnet Bible."

(Mar 30, 2018 04:50 AM)mm33 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have to give boolean_type a BIG vouch for this product!

Written in great detail, and perfect for newbies.

The private support you get from boolean_type is almost instant when asked.

You truly have everything you need in this package to get started.

All the files are legit and everything will work for you if you just follow the Botnet Bible.

Amazing what can I say!

boolean_type my bro, thank you very much!

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product

My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

mm33 - March 30, 2018, 4:50 am

I have to give boolean_type a BIG vouch for this product!

Written in great detail, and perfect for newbies.

The private support you get from boolean_type is almost instant when asked.

You truly have everything you need in this package to get started.

All the files are legit and everything will work for you if you just follow the Botnet Bible.

Amazing what can I say!

boolean_type my bro, thank you very much!

Lielielie - March 30, 2018, 5:12 am

So prior to my purchase, i must ask exactly how "noob friendly" is it?

say I've never done anything passed accidentally hitting the f12 key on my computer.

Could this producr team someone as nooby as i?

Boolean type - March 30, 2018, 6:06 am

(Mar 30, 2018 05:12 AM)Lielielie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) So prior to my purchase, i must ask exactly how "noob friendly" is it?

say I've never done anything passed accidentally hitting the f12 key on my computer.

Could this producer team someone as nooby as i?
Yes, you need to follow steps and ctrl+c ctrl+v commands to your terminal :)

Lielielie - March 30, 2018, 8:30 am

So prior to my purchase, i must ask exactly how "noob friendly" is it?

say I've never done anything passed accidentally hitting the f12 key on my computer.
Could this producer team someone as nooby as i?

negativezulu - March 30, 2018, 10:33 am

Hey Boolean_type can you please check your pms please im awaiting your response and the download link.

b0rk77 - March 30, 2018, 11:32 am

Just sent you an email. Looking forward to reading.

Boolean type - March 31, 2018, 9:31 am

I have just sent recent purchases. auto-buy will be back soon.

negativezulu - March 31, 2018, 12:30 pm

Botnet Bible V.3 Honest Review:

This is by far the most detailed ebook that i have ever bought online. BooleanType teaches you everything you need to know. I waited a bit to the ebook but im very happy with this ebook. I have learned a lot from this and will reference this in future if i need to come back to it. If BooleanType ever comes out with another ebook or guide i won't have a doubt that it won't be as detailed as this one was.

Price: Very fair for the information in this book.
Quality:10/10
Overall: Definitely worth the buy.

Vouch for BooleanType

gr0w - March 31, 2018, 6:43 pm

Just bought this package and I am very happy to say I am pleasantly surprised with the quality. I have bought guides in the past that were a complete rip-off, so I was skeptical to what it would include. But, this really does have a lot of good content for someone interested in getting into bots or RATs.

It should keep me busy for a while learning all the details. Really nice to see some honest sellers on the forum.

Thanks BooleanType I definitely vouch for you

Dman177 - March 31, 2018, 8:02 pm

Just bought this a few minutes ago, can't wait to put it to use.

Boolean type - April 1, 2018, 12:38 pm

Auto-Buy is back. We now accept Paypal, Bitcoin, Bitcoin Cash, Ethereum and monero.
LAST 10 COPIES AT THIS PRICE AND I RELEASE HUGE UPDATE

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)
[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)
[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?

? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

(Jan 17, 2018 10:36 AM)jetwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're searching for a start you should buy this.

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

(Jan 13, 2018 04:37 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him!

„ if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly"

(Nov 29, 2017 08:58 PM)DANKMEMEBOY Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just read this and i can say if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly and Boolean is a very nice and supportive guy

„I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

(Sep 25, 2017 02:49 PM)4nDr0m3D4 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for him! Has a huge patience answering questions.

Plus the guide has a lot of usefull information.

I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!

And he is adding more stuff!! come on!

„Really awesome book and builders"

(Oct 23, 2017 01:36 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch

Really awesome book and builders

„ this is really as straightforward as it comes"

(Oct 11, 2017 04:32 AM)drillBYTE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When it comes to eBooks, this is really as straightforward as it comes. Purchased this book and some good ideas in it. Vouch for the product. Will be even better when the update comes out.

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

(Jan 17, 2018 11:13 AM)Illu\$ion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been reading through this for a while now and i have to say im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before. If you are starting out with Botnets and RAT's or even if you know a little bit about this i would highly suggest you buy this product as it as alot of useful information in it. Big vouch for op.

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

(Jan 19, 2018 03:45 AM)poufpater Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff. It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it

„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

(Jan 22, 2018 01:58 PM)Great White Shark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what It would take to run one profitably

or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

„A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money"

(Mar 6, 2018 06:24 PM)auscarding Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thank you I really enjoyed this bible/guide. A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money you cant put a price on knowledge.

„Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master."

(Mar 10, 2018 07:59 AM)SK-x47 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master.

„ If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!"

(Mar 2, 2018 05:44 AM)Ezna Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can definitely give a vouch for OP. If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!

„ Boolean type is legit."

(Feb 19, 2018 04:04 PM)Dervie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Boolean type is legit. If his V1 was any representation, I'm sure this eBook will give you a good start if you don't know shit. ^^ Good seeing you around OP.

„ There are some seriously helpful resources included here."

(Feb 26, 2018 02:48 AM)jonathan.doe1917 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) There are some seriously helpful resources included here. It might take you hours, days, weeks or months to get your hands on some of this software without getting infected -

seriously, that's what I tried first. But it's all right here - and not just the software, but some really extensive instructions and guidelines on how to use them to set up an effective and inexpensive botnet. Especially with the v3 update, there's a whole lot here that definitely serves to streamline the whole process. It's a pretty wonderful tool at a pretty decent price. The seller provided me with the files promptly and also provided me with the updated resources free of charge. Big vouch from me

„ Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D"

(Feb 23, 2018 05:11 AM)mach3te Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D

„ All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly."

(Feb 22, 2018 09:37 AM)svenikolai Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly.

Boolean type, is a good person who takes the time to answer, very serious in what he does and offers, you can trust him, I vouch for him without hesitation.

„ Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs."

(Feb 20, 2018 05:12 PM)Awsomethefirst Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Guide delivered very quickly. Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs. :) I can vouch for Boolean type.

„Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised."

(Feb 18, 2018 09:50 AM)jjq738 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised. Plenty of tools, extensive and long guide, can't wait to get to work. Boolean Type is also responsive and very nice to work with. ?

„Definitely what I paid for."

(Feb 15, 2018 02:34 AM)Deathlogic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I might have been kinda of a asshole to him, but he came through as promised. Definitely what I paid for.

„HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included"

(Feb 11, 2018 12:49 PM)Zero2Six Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included.. Vouch for this guy

„HQ product everything is Good"

(Feb 12, 2018 08:07 AM)SC0U7 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks for Fast communication and HQ product everything is Good.Thumbs up for that awesome product :)

„In my opinion it is a great product. There are many good tool and the ebook is very interesting and detailed."

(Mar 24, 2018 10:14 AM)acid_c0de Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have bought the bible some days ago. In my opinion it is a great product.

There are many good tool and the ebook is very interesting and detailed.

I'm very happy with it, thank you Boolean!

„was very helpful even in complete different timezones"

(Mar 24, 2018 11:31 AM)imlitasfmofo666 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just recieved havent tried will update once i have but he was very helpful even in complete different timezones

„huge vouch for op :)"

(Mar 20, 2018 09:05 AM)icy? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) don't worry about the sales trash, HQ user just needed some time to fulfill orders

huge vouch for op :)

„it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$. Thank you!"

(Mar 16, 2018 10:37 AM)Fuse777 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received manual from Boolean. Reading it now, and it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$. Thank you!

„Looks like it costs a lot more than 27\$"

(Mar 16, 2018 12:59 PM)Insuron Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the product within 24 hours. Looks like it costs a lot more than 27\$(What i paid). Will leave a detailed review soon.

„Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works."

(Mar 17, 2018 01:42 AM)darkuser983 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the guide. Skimming through it as I'm posting this. Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works.

„Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers"

(Feb 11, 2018 04:34 PM)JonesyJ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers

„Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish."

(Mar 30, 2018 03:53 AM)jackbuster Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Huge vouch for this product! Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish. Can't wait to begin. Thanks!

„The private support you get from boolean_type is almost instant when asked. All the files are legit and everything will work for you if you just follow the Botnet Bible."

(Mar 30, 2018 04:50 AM)mm33 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have to give boolean_type a BIG vouch for this product!

Written in great detail, and perfect for newbies.

The private support you get from boolean_type is almost instant when asked.

You truly have everything you need in this package to get started.

All the files are legit and everything will work for you if you just follow the Botnet Bible.

Amazing what can I say!

boolean_type my bro, thank you very much!

„I am very happy to say I am pleasantly surprised with the quality. I have bought guides in the past that were a complete rip-off, so I was skeptical to what it would include. But, this really does have a lot of good content"

(Mar 31, 2018 06:43 PM)gr0w Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just bought this package and I am very happy to say I am pleasantly surprised with the quality. I have bought guides in the past that were a complete rip-off, so I was skeptical to what it would include. But, this really does have a lot of good content for someone interested in getting into bots or RATs.

It should keep me busy for a while learning all the details. Really nice to see some honest sellers on the forum.

Thanks BooleanType I definitely vouch for you

„This is by far the most detailed ebook that i have ever bought online. BooleanType teaches you everything you need to know.I have learned a lot from this and will reference this in future if i need to come back to it."

(Mar 31, 2018 12:30 PM)negativezulu Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Botnet Bible V.3 Honest Review:

This is by far the most detailed ebook that i have ever bought online. BooleanType teaches you everything you need to know. I waited a bit to the ebook but im very happy with this ebook. I have learned a lot from this and will reference this in future if i need to come back to it. If BooleanType ever comes out with another ebook or guide i wont have a doubt that it wont be as detailed as this one was.

Price: Very fair for the information in this book.

Quality:10/10

Overall: Definitely worth the buy.

Vouch for BooleanType

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product
My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

Bought it before the auto buy but still haven't received it and we're going on day 2.

OBDROP - April 2, 2018, 3:06 pm

Bought with auto pay but it just takes you to a pastebin that says to msg you, sent a mail last night a little confused.. hoping to get soon.

Dman177 - April 2, 2018, 3:19 pm

(Apr 2, 2018 03:06 PM)OBDROP Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought with auto pay but it just takes you to a pastebin that says to msg you, sent a mail last night a little confused.. hoping to get soon.
i still haven't received my copy and its been almost two days.

OBDROP - April 2, 2018, 6:56 pm

(Apr 2, 2018 03:19 PM)Dman177 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) i still haven't received my copy and its been almost two days.

Probably just need to wait a little bit longer, he's been selling the guide for a couple of years so I don't think he's going anywhere.. I'm not worried yet.

plexy.timex - April 2, 2018, 7:01 pm

I have a lot of questions before I buy this can you please provate message me.

.Meh. - April 2, 2018, 9:48 pm

I purchased mine today! Waiting patiently for the files :)

Dman177 - April 3, 2018, 1:13 pm

Received the product excited to put to use.

Boolean type - April 3, 2018, 1:40 pm

Auto-Buy is back. We now accept Paypal, Bitcoin, Bitcoin Cash, Ethereum and monero.
LAST 10 COPIES AT THIS PRICE AND I RELEASE HUGE UPDATE

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)
[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)
[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?
? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

(Jan 17, 2018 10:36 AM)jetwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're searching for a start you should buy this.

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

(Jan 13, 2018 04:37 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him!

„if you are a beginner like me this will help you greatly"

(Nov 29, 2017 08:58 PM)DANKMEMEBOY Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just read this and i can say if you are a beginner like me this will help you greatly and Boolean is a very nice and supportive guy

„I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

(Sep 25, 2017 02:49 PM)4nDr0m3D4 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for him! Has a huge patience answering questions.

Plus the guide has a lot of useful information.

I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!

And he is adding more stuff!! come on!

„Really awesome book and builders"

(Oct 23, 2017 01:36 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch

Really awesome book and builders

„this is really as straightforward as it comes"

(Oct 11, 2017 04:32 AM)drillBYTE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When it comes to eBooks, this is really as straightforward as it comes. Purchased this book and some good ideas in it. Vouch for the product.

Will be even better when the update comes out.

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

(Jan 17, 2018 11:13 AM)Illu\$ion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been reading through this for a while now and i have to say im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before. If you are starting out with Botnets and RAT's or even if you know a little bit about this i would highly suggest you buy this product as it has a lot of useful information in it. Big vouch for op.

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

(Jan 19, 2018 03:45 AM)poufpater Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff. It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it

„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

(Jan 22, 2018 01:58 PM)Great White Shark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what it would take to run one profitably

or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

„A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money"

(Mar 6, 2018 06:24 PM)auscarding Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thank you I really enjoyed this bible/guide. A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money you cant put a price on knowledge.

„Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master."

(Mar 10, 2018 07:59 AM)SK-x47 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master.

„If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!"

(Mar 2, 2018 05:44 AM)Ezna Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can definitely give a vouch for OP. If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!

„ Boolean type is legit."

(Feb 19, 2018 04:04 PM)Dervie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Boolean type is legit. If his V1 was any representation, I'm sure this eBook will give you a good start if you don't know shit. ^^ Good seeing you around OP.

„ There are some seriously helpful resources included here."

(Feb 26, 2018 02:48 AM)jonathan.doe1917 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) There are some seriously helpful resources included here. It might take you hours, days, weeks or months to get your hands on some of this software without getting infected -

seriously, that's what I tried first. But it's all right here - and not just the software, but some really extensive instructions and guidelines on how to use them to set up an effective and inexpensive botnet. Especially with the v3 update, there's a whole lot here that definitely serves to streamline the whole process. It's a pretty wonderful tool at a pretty decent price. The seller provided me with the files promptly and also provided me with the updated resources free of charge. Big vouch from me

„ Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D"

(Feb 23, 2018 05:11 AM)mach3te Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D

„ All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly."

(Feb 22, 2018 09:37 AM)svenikolai Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly.

Boolean type, is a good person who takes the time to answer, very serious in what he does and offers, you can trust him, I vouch for him without hesitation.

„ Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs."

(Feb 20, 2018 05:12 PM)Awsomethefirst Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Guide delivered very quickly. Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs. :) I can vouch for Boolean type.

„Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised."

(Feb 18, 2018 09:50 AM)jjq738 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised. Plenty of tools, extensive and long guide, can't wait to get to work. Boolean Type is also responsive and very nice to work with. ?

„Definitely what I paid for."

(Feb 15, 2018 02:34 AM)Deathlogic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I might have been kinda of a asshole to him, but he came through as promised. Definitely what I paid for.

„HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included"

(Feb 11, 2018 12:49 PM)Zero2Six Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included.. Vouch for this guy

„HQ product everything is Good"

(Feb 12, 2018 08:07 AM)SC0U7 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks for Fast communication and HQ product everything is Good.Thumbs up for that awesome product :)

„In my opinion it is a great product. There are many good tool and the ebook is very interesting and detailed."

(Mar 24, 2018 10:14 AM)acid_c0de Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have bought the bible some days ago.

In my opinion it is a great product.

There are many good tool and the ebook is very interesting and detailed.

I'm very happy with it, thank you Boolean!

„was very helpful even in complete different timezones"

(Mar 24, 2018 11:31 AM)imlitasfmof0666 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just recieved havent tried will update once i have but he was very helpful even in complete different timezones

„huge vouch for op :)"

(Mar 20, 2018 09:05 AM)icy? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) don't worry about the sales trash, HQ user just needed some time to fulfill orders

huge vouch for op :)

„it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$. Thank you!"

(Mar 16, 2018 10:37 AM)Fuse777 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received manual from Boolean. Reading it now, and it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$. Thank you!

„Looks like it costs a lot more than 27\$"

(Mar 16, 2018 12:59 PM)Insuron Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the product within 24 hours. Looks like it costs a lot more than 27\$(What i paid). Will leave a detailed review soon.

„Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works."

(Mar 17, 2018 01:42 AM)darkuser983 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the guide. Skimming through it as I'm posting this. Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works.

„Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers"

(Feb 11, 2018 04:34 PM)JonesyJ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers

„Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish."

(Mar 30, 2018 03:53 AM)jackbuster Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Huge vouch for this product! Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish. Can't wait to begin. Thanks!

„The private support you get from boolean_type is almost instant when asked. All the files are legit and everything will work for you if you just follow the Botnet Bible."

(Mar 30, 2018 04:50 AM)mm33 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have to give boolean_type a BIG vouch for this product!

Written in great detail, and perfect for newbies.

The private support you get from boolean_type is almost instant when asked.

You truly have everything you need in this package to get started.

All the files are legit and everything will work for you if you just follow the Botnet Bible.

Amazing what can I say!

boolean_type my bro, thank you very much!

„I am very happy to say I am pleasantly surprised with the quality. I have bought guides in the past that were a complete rip-off, so I was skeptical to what it would include. But, this really does have a lot of good content"

(Mar 31, 2018 06:43 PM)gr0w Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just bought this package and I am very happy to say I am pleasantly surprised with the quality. I have bought guides in the past that were a complete rip-off, so I was skeptical to what it would include. But, this really does have a lot of good content for someone interested in getting into bots or RATs.

It should keep me busy for a while learning all the details. Really nice to see some honest sellers on the forum.

Thanks BooleanType I definitely vouch for you

„This is by far the most detailed ebook that i have ever bought online. BooleanType teaches you everything you need to know. I have learned a lot from this and will reference this in future if i need to come back to it."

(Mar 31, 2018 12:30 PM)negativezulu Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Botnet Bible V.3 Honest Review:

This is by far the most detailed ebook that i have ever bought online. BooleanType teaches you everything you need to know. I waited a bit to the ebook but im very happy with this ebook. I have learned a lot from this and will reference this in future if i need to come back to it. If BooleanType ever comes out with another ebook or guide i wont have a doubt that it wont be as detailed as this one was.

Price: Very fair for the information in this book.

Quality:10/10

Overall: Definitely worth the buy.

Vouch for BooleanType

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product
My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

poisonivy0 - April 4, 2018, 11:35 am

Seller's address is missing cant pay with eth

XSm0k3r - April 5, 2018, 3:29 am

Couple of questions, I have added you to Jabber.

Elites - April 5, 2018, 6:53 pm

waiting to get it will post review afterwards.

Dman177 - April 6, 2018, 8:04 pm

Received the guide and its very informational. Enjoyed it. I vouch for this product.

spamboss - April 7, 2018, 8:46 pm

what are the tools that come with the package ? i am really interested
have added you on jabber and skype

IHackRB1x - April 7, 2018, 10:50 pm

amazing this wokred perfectly tysm for this info love u see u son xd

Boolean type - April 8, 2018, 3:25 am

(Apr 6, 2018 08:04 PM)Dman177 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the guide and its very informational. Enjoyed it. I vouch for this product.

Thanks for your feedback, i really appreciate it.

(Apr 7, 2018 08:46 PM)spamboss Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) what are the tools that come with the package ? i am really interested

have added you on jabber and skype
Just accepted your request on skype.

Last 7 copies and i release huge update and price goes up.

spamboss - April 8, 2018, 6:54 am

ok good i will talk to you there because today is sunday tommorrow i will load btc to buy the package but need to know what come with the package if it has come with all tools needed

JeanNoir - April 8, 2018, 2:41 pm

i added you on skype waiting to read it for the review

Boolean type - April 8, 2018, 3:10 pm

Auto-Buy is back. We now accept Paypal, Bitcoin, Bitcoin Cash, Ethereum and monero.
LAST 7 COPIES AT THIS PRICE AND I RELEASE HUGE UPDATE

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)
[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)
[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?
? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

(Jan 17, 2018 10:36 AM)jetwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're searching for a start you should buy this.

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

(Jan 13, 2018 04:37 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him!

„ if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly"

(Nov 29, 2017 08:58 PM)DANKMEMEBOY Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just read this and i can say if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly and Boolean is a very nice and supportive guy

„I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

(Sep 25, 2017 02:49 PM)4nDr0m3D4 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for him! Has a huge patience answering questions.

Plus the guide has a lot of usefull information.

I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!

And he is adding more stuff!! come on!

„Really awesome book and builders"

(Oct 23, 2017 01:36 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch

Really awesome book and builders

„ this is really as straightforward as it comes"

(Oct 11, 2017 04:32 AM)drillBYTE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When it comes to eBooks, this is really as straightforward as it comes. Purchased this book and some good ideas in it. Vouch for the product. Will be even better when the update comes out.

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

(Jan 17, 2018 11:13 AM)Illu\$ion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been reading through this for a while now and i have to say im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before. If you are starting out with Botnets and RAT's or even if you know a little bit about this i would highly suggest you buy this product as it as alot of useful information in it. Big vouch for op.

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

(Jan 19, 2018 03:45 AM)poufpater Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff. It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it

„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

(Jan 22, 2018 01:58 PM)Great White Shark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what It would take to run one profitably

or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

„A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money"

(Mar 6, 2018 06:24 PM)auscarding Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thank you I really enjoyed this bible/guide. A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money you cant put a price on knowledge.

„Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master."

(Mar 10, 2018 07:59 AM)SK-x47 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master.

„ If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!"

(Mar 2, 2018 05:44 AM)Ezna Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can definitely give a vouch for OP. If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!

„ Boolean type is legit."

(Feb 19, 2018 04:04 PM)Dervie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Boolean type is legit. If his V1 was any representation, I'm sure this eBook will give you a good start if you don't know shit. ^^ Good seeing you around OP.

„ There are some seriously helpful resources included here."

(Feb 26, 2018 02:48 AM)jonathan.doe1917 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) There are some seriously helpful resources included here. It might take you hours, days, weeks or months to get your hands on some of this software without getting infected -

seriously, that's what I tried first. But it's all right here - and not just the software, but some really extensive instructions and guidelines on how to use them to set up an effective and inexpensive botnet. Especially with the v3 update, there's a whole lot here that definitely serves to streamline the whole process. It's a pretty wonderful tool at a pretty decent price. The seller provided me with the files promptly and also provided me with the updated resources free of charge. Big vouch from me

„ Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D"

(Feb 23, 2018 05:11 AM)mach3te Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D

„ All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly."

(Feb 22, 2018 09:37 AM)svenikolai Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly.

Boolean type, is a good person who takes the time to answer, very serious in what he does and offers, you can trust him, I vouch for him without hesitation.

„ Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs."

(Feb 20, 2018 05:12 PM)Awsomethefirst Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Guide delivered very quickly. Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs. :) I can vouch for Boolean type.

„Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised."

(Feb 18, 2018 09:50 AM)jjq738 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised. Plenty of tools, extensive and long guide, can't wait to get to work. Boolean Type is also responsive and very nice to work with. ?

„Definitely what I paid for."

(Feb 15, 2018 02:34 AM)Deathlogic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I might have been kinda of a asshole to him, but he came through as promised. Definitely what I paid for.

„HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included"

(Feb 11, 2018 12:49 PM)Zero2Six Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included.. Vouch for this guy

„HQ product everything is Good"

(Feb 12, 2018 08:07 AM)SC0U7 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks for Fast communication and HQ product everything is Good.Thumbs up for that awesome product :)

„In my opinion it is a great product. There are many good tool and the ebook is very interesting and detailed."

(Mar 24, 2018 10:14 AM)acid_c0de Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have bought the bible some days ago.

In my opinion it is a great product.

There are many good tool and the ebook is very interesting and detailed.

I'm very happy with it, thank you Boolean!

„was very helpful even in complete different timezones"

(Mar 24, 2018 11:31 AM)imlitasfmofo666 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just recieved havent tried will update once i have but he was very helpful even in complete different timezones

„huge vouch for op :)"

(Mar 20, 2018 09:05 AM)icy? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) don't worry about the sales trash, HQ user just needed some time to fulfill orders

huge vouch for op :)

„it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$. Thank you!"

(Mar 16, 2018 10:37 AM)Fuse777 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received manual from Boolean. Reading it now, and it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$. Thank you!

„Looks like it costs a lot more than 27\$"

(Mar 16, 2018 12:59 PM)Insuron Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the product within 24 hours. Looks like it costs a lot more than 27\$(What i paid). Will leave a detailed review soon.

„Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works."

(Mar 17, 2018 01:42 AM)darkuser983 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the guide. Skimming through it as I'm posting this. Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works.

„Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers"

(Feb 11, 2018 04:34 PM)JonesyJ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers

„Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish."

(Mar 30, 2018 03:53 AM)jackbuster Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Huge vouch for this product! Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish. Can't wait to begin. Thanks!

„The private support you get from boolean_type is almost instant when asked. All the files are legit and everything will work for you if you just follow the Botnet Bible.“

(Mar 30, 2018 04:50 AM)mm33 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have to give boolean_type a BIG vouch for this product!

Written in great detail, and perfect for newbies.

The private support you get from boolean_type is almost instant when asked.

You truly have everything you need in this package to get started.

All the files are legit and everything will work for you if you just follow the Botnet Bible.

Amazing what can I say!

boolean_type my bro, thank you very much!

„I am very happy to say I am pleasantly surprised with the quality. I have bought guides in the past that were a complete rip-off, so I was skeptical to what it would include. But, this really does have a lot of good content“

(Mar 31, 2018 06:43 PM)gr0w Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just bought this package and I am very happy to say I am pleasantly surprised with the quality. I have bought guides in the past that were a complete rip-off, so I was skeptical to what it would include. But, this really does have a lot of good content for someone interested in getting into bots or RATs.

It should keep me busy for a while learning all the details. Really nice to see some honest sellers on the forum.

Thanks BooleanType I definitely vouch for you

„This is by far the most detailed ebook that i have ever bought online. BooleanType teaches you everything you need to know. I have learned a lot from this and will reference this in future if i need to come back to it.“

(Mar 31, 2018 12:30 PM)negativezulu Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Botnet Bible V.3 Honest Review:

This is by far the most detailed ebook that i have ever bought online. BooleanType teaches you everything you need to know. I waited a bit to the ebook but im very happy with this ebook. I have learned a lot from this and will reference this in future if i need to come back to it. If BooleanType ever comes out with another ebook or guide i wont have a doubt that it wont be as detailed as this one was.

Price: Very fair for the information in this book.

Quality:10/10

Overall: Definitely worth the buy.

Vouch for BooleanType

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:“

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.“

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of

the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10
Price: 10/10
Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!
2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product
My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

Pomona - April 9, 2018, 5:18 am

techniques are from 2018 year? or this is old documents? thanks!

Boolean type - April 9, 2018, 5:24 am

(Apr 9, 2018 05:18 AM)DGKAlIDay Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) techniques are from 2018 year? or this is old documents? thanks!

Last update 01-13-2018, 02:22 PM and new update will be ready in few days.

Pomona - April 9, 2018, 5:31 am

(Apr 9, 2018 05:24 AM)Boolean type Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Last update 01-13-2018, 02:22 PM and new update will be ready in few days.

ok I am buying it, looks alright

get on chat mate, sent you few messages just paid.

spamboss - April 9, 2018, 12:34 pm

let me know when you are online bro mesage me on skype when you are online

spamboss - April 10, 2018, 12:01 pm

have bought the gold package i will leave comments as soon as my package ready
any update bro about my order ? i sent you message on skype
am talking to you since yesterday no reply you said 24 hrs since monday

crss - April 11, 2018, 9:47 am

Don't buy from this guy if you use a VPN, he wants to track your ip.

(Apr 10, 2018 12:01 PM)spamboss Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) have bought the gold package i will leave comments as soon as my package ready

any update bro about my order ? i sent you message on skype

am talking to you since yesterday no reply you said 24 hrs since monday

This guy sucks, he claims scam yet he wants to know your IP address. Why? Fuckin sus!

spamboss - April 11, 2018, 10:12 am

have send him message he never reply have paid him 109\$ for gold package he said 24 hours today is wednesday i paid him on monday not respond and he came online

saad0046 - April 11, 2018, 12:59 pm

Hello

The money has been sent

Waiting for the book to be sent :)

Boolean type - April 11, 2018, 5:22 pm

Sorry everyone for delay, i will send all recent purchases within 12-24 hours max. I had something important to do and it was an emergency.

SrGpl - April 11, 2018, 5:36 pm

I add you on skype and jabber, I want to buy the gold version

iHazzaBeast - April 11, 2018, 10:57 pm

Purchased this morning still received nothing

Alt255 - April 12, 2018, 1:11 am

Hey..very interested...Please send me a pm for the payment details

Boolean type - April 12, 2018, 1:24 am

(Apr 11, 2018 10:57 PM)iHazzaBeast Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Purchased this morning still received nothing I am fed up, for fuck's sake. IF YOU PURCHASED FOLLOW DAMN INSTRUCTION.

TO GET THE EBOOK SEND ME YOUR:

- PAYPAL EMAIL OR TXID(BLOCKCHAIN)
- INVOICE NUMBER(DIGITOX)
- HF PROFILE LINK

Auto-Buy is back. We now accept Paypal, Bitcoin, Bitcoin Cash, Ethereum and monero.
LAST 6 COPIES AT THIS PRICE AND I RELEASE HUGE UPDATE

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?

? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

(Jan 17, 2018 10:36 AM)jetwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're searching for a start you should buy this.

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

(Jan 13, 2018 04:37 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him!

„ if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly"

(Nov 29, 2017 08:58 PM)DANKMEMEBOY Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just read this and i can say if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly and Boolean is a very nice and supportive guy
„I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

(Sep 25, 2017 02:49 PM)4nDr0m3D4 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for him! Has a huge patience answering questions.

Plus the guide has a lot of usefull information.

I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!

And he is adding more stuff!! come on!

„Really awesome book and builders"

(Oct 23, 2017 01:36 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch

Really awesome book and builders

„ this is really as straightforward as it comes"

(Oct 11, 2017 04:32 AM)drillBYTE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When it comes to eBooks, this is really as straightforward as it comes. Purchased this book and some good ideas in it. Vouch for the product. Will be even better when the update comes out.

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

(Jan 17, 2018 11:13 AM)Illu\$ion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been reading through this for a while now and i have to say im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before. If you are starting out with Botnets and RAT's or even if you know a little bit about this i would highly suggest you buy this product as it as alot of useful information in it. Big vouch for op.

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

(Jan 19, 2018 03:45 AM)poufpater Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff. It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it

„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

(Jan 22, 2018 01:58 PM)Great White Shark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what It would take to run one profitably

or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

„A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money"

(Mar 6, 2018 06:24 PM)auscarding Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thank you I really enjoyed this bible/guide. A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money you cant put a price on knowledge.

„Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master."

(Mar 10, 2018 07:59 AM)SK-x47 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master.

„ If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!"

(Mar 2, 2018 05:44 AM)Ezna Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can definitely give a vouch for OP. If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!

„ Boolean type is legit."

(Feb 19, 2018 04:04 PM)Dervie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Boolean type is legit. If his V1 was any representation, I'm sure this eBook will give you a good start if you don't know shit. ^^ Good seeing you around OP.

„ There are some seriously helpful resources included here."

(Feb 26, 2018 02:48 AM)jonathan.doe1917 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) There are some seriously helpful resources included here. It might take you hours, days, weeks or months to get your hands on some of this software without getting infected -

seriously, that's what I tried first. But it's all right here - and not just the software, but some really extensive instructions and guidelines on how to use them to set up an effective and inexpensive botnet. Especially with the v3 update, there's a whole lot here that definitely serves to streamline the whole process. It's a pretty wonderful tool at a pretty decent price. The seller provided me with the files promptly and also provided me with the updated resources free of charge. Big vouch from me
„ Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D"

(Feb 23, 2018 05:11 AM)mach3te Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D

„ All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly."

(Feb 22, 2018 09:37 AM)svenikolai Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly.

Boolean type, is a good person who takes the time to answer, very serious in what he does and offers, you can trust him, I vouch for him without hesitation.

„ Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs."

(Feb 20, 2018 05:12 PM)Awsomethefirst Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Guide delivered very quickly. Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs. :) I can vouch for Boolean type.

„Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised."

(Feb 18, 2018 09:50 AM)jjq738 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised. Plenty of tools, extensive and long guide, can't wait to get to work. Boolean Type is also responsive and very nice to work with. ?

„Definitely what I paid for."

(Feb 15, 2018 02:34 AM)Deathlogic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I might have been kinda of a asshole to him, but he came through as promised. Definitely what I paid for.

„HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included"

(Feb 11, 2018 12:49 PM)Zero2Six Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included.. Vouch for this guy

„HQ product everything is Good"

(Feb 12, 2018 08:07 AM)SC0U7 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks for Fast communication and HQ product everything is Good.Thumbs up for that awesome product :)

„In my opinion it is a great product. There are many good tool and the ebook is very interesting and detailed."

(Mar 24, 2018 10:14 AM)acid_c0de Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have bought the bible some days ago. In my opinion it is a great product.

There are many good tool and the ebook is very interesting and detailed.

I'm very happy with it, thank you Boolean!

„was very helpful even in complete different timezones"

(Mar 24, 2018 11:31 AM)imlitasfmofo666 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just recieved havent tried will update once i have but he was very helpful even in complete different timezones

„huge vouch for op :)"

(Mar 20, 2018 09:05 AM)icy? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) don't worry about the sales trash, HQ user just needed some time to fulfill orders

huge vouch for op :)

„it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$. Thank you!"

(Mar 16, 2018 10:37 AM)Fuse777 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received manual from Boolean. Reading it now, and it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$. Thank you!

„Looks like it costs a lot more than 27\$"

(Mar 16, 2018 12:59 PM)Insuron Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the product within 24 hours. Looks like it

costs a lot more than 27\$(What i paid). Will leave a detailed review soon.

„Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works."

(Mar 17, 2018 01:42 AM)darkuser983 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the guide. Skimming through it as I'm posting this. Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works.

„Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers"

(Feb 11, 2018 04:34 PM)JonesyJ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers

„Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish."

(Mar 30, 2018 03:53 AM)jackbuster Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Huge vouch for this product! Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish. Can't wait to begin. Thanks!

„The private support you get from boolean_type is almost instant when asked. All the files are legit and everything will work for you if you just follow the Botnet Bible."

(Mar 30, 2018 04:50 AM)mm33 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have to give boolean_type a BIG vouch for this product!

Written in great detail, and perfect for newbies.

The private support you get from boolean_type is almost instant when asked.

You truly have everything you need in this package to get started.

All the files are legit and everything will work for you if you just follow the Botnet Bible.

Amazing what can I say!

boolean_type my bro, thank you very much!

„I am very happy to say I am pleasantly surprised with the quality. I have bought guides in the past that were a complete rip-off, so I was skeptical to what it would include. But, this really does have a lot of good content"

(Mar 31, 2018 06:43 PM)gr0w Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just bought this package and I am very happy to say I am pleasantly surprised with the quality. I have bought guides in the past that were a complete rip-off, so I was skeptical to what it would include. But, this really does have a lot of good content for someone interested in getting into bots or RATs.

It should keep me busy for a while learning all the details. Really nice to see some honest sellers on the forum.

Thanks BooleanType I definitely vouch for you

„This is by far the most detailed ebook that i have ever bought online. BooleanType teaches you everything you need to know.I have learned a lot from this and wll reffence this in future if i need to come back to it."

(Mar 31, 2018 12:30 PM)negativezulu Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Botnet Bible V.3 Honest Review:

This is by far the most detailed ebook that i have ever bought online. BooleanType teaches you everything you need to know. I waited a bit to the ebook but im very happy with this ebook. I have learned a lot from this and wll reffence this in future if i need to come back to it. If BooleanType ever comes out with another ebook or guide i wont have a doubt that it wont be as detailed as this one was.

Price: Very fair for the information in this book.

Quality:10/10

Overall: Definitely worth the buy.

Vouch for BooleanType

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday .

Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."
(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product

My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

M?xim - April 12, 2018, 3:22 am

Vouch for Botnet Bible. Boolean type has proven himself to know what he's doing when it comes to this field.

+++++++

Alt255 - April 12, 2018, 4:35 am

Vouch for Botnet Bible. Just started reading it but does not dissappoint! Will update but from what i see so far it is pretty good!

saad0046 - April 12, 2018, 9:38 am

You have added skype

The amount was paid. Please send the book

Thank you

Frenzaahh - April 12, 2018, 10:21 am

im a complete noob with this shit yet i understand how to make one now

spamboss - April 12, 2018, 11:55 am

bro am waiting for you , pls get back to me

Boolean type - April 12, 2018, 3:08 pm

Auto-Buy is back. We now accept Paypal, Bitcoin, Bitcoin Cash, Ethereum and monero.

LAST 6 COPIES AT THIS PRICE AND I RELEASE HUGE UPDATE

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)
[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)
[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?
? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

(Jan 17, 2018 10:36 AM)jetwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're searching for a start you should buy this.

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

(Jan 13, 2018 04:37 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him!

„ if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly"

(Nov 29, 2017 08:58 PM)DANKMEMEBOY Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just read this and i can say if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly and Boolean is a very nice and supportive guy

„I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

(Sep 25, 2017 02:49 PM)4nDr0m3D4 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for him! Has a huge patience answering questions.

Plus the guide has a lot of usefull information.

I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!

And he is adding more stuff!! come on!

„Really awesome book and builders"

(Oct 23, 2017 01:36 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch

Really awesome book and builders

„ this is really as straightforward as it comes"

(Oct 11, 2017 04:32 AM)drillBYTE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When it comes to eBooks, this is really as straightforward as it comes. Purchased this book and some good ideas in it. Vouch for the product. Will be even better when the update comes out.

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

(Jan 17, 2018 11:13 AM)Illu\$ion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been reading through this for a while now and i have to say im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before. If you are starting out with Botnets and RAT's or even if you know a little bit about this i would highly suggest you buy this product as it as alot of useful information in it. Big vouch for op.

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

(Jan 19, 2018 03:45 AM)poufpater Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff. It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it

„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

(Jan 22, 2018 01:58 PM)Great White Shark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what It would take to run one profitably

or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

„A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money"

(Mar 6, 2018 06:24 PM)auscarding Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thank you I really enjoyed this bible/guide. A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money you cant put a price on knowledge.

„Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master."

(Mar 10, 2018 07:59 AM)SK-x47 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master.

„ If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!"

(Mar 2, 2018 05:44 AM)Ezna Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can definitely give a vouch for OP. If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!

„ Boolean type is legit."

(Feb 19, 2018 04:04 PM)Dervie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Boolean type is legit. If his V1 was any representation, I'm sure this eBook will give you a good start if you don't know shit. ^^ Good seeing you around OP.

„ There are some seriously helpful resources included here."

(Feb 26, 2018 02:48 AM)jonathan.doe1917 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) There are some seriously helpful resources included here. It might take you hours, days, weeks or months to get your hands on some of this software without getting infected -

seriously, that's what I tried first. But it's all right here - and not just the software, but some really extensive instructions and guidelines on how to use them to set up an effective and inexpensive botnet. Especially with the v3 update, there's a whole lot here that definitely serves to streamline the whole process. It's a pretty wonderful tool at a pretty decent price. The seller provided me with the files promptly and also provided me with the updated resources free of charge. Big vouch from me

„ Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D"

(Feb 23, 2018 05:11 AM)mach3te Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D

„ All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly."

(Feb 22, 2018 09:37 AM)svenikolai Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly.

Boolean type, is a good person who takes the time to answer, very serious in what he does and offers, you can trust him, I vouch for him without hesitation.

„ Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs."

(Feb 20, 2018 05:12 PM)Awsomethefirst Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Guide delivered very quickly. Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs. :) I can vouch for Boolean type.

„Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised."

(Feb 18, 2018 09:50 AM)jjq738 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised. Plenty of tools, extensive and long guide, can't wait to get to work. Boolean Type is also responsive and very nice to work with. ?

„Definitely what I paid for."

(Feb 15, 2018 02:34 AM)Deathlogic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I might have been kinda of a asshole to him, but he came through as promised. Definitely what I paid for.

„HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included"

(Feb 11, 2018 12:49 PM)Zero2Six Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included.. Vouch for this guy

„HQ product everything is Good"

(Feb 12, 2018 08:07 AM)SC0U7 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks for Fast comunication and HQ product everything is Good.Thumbs up for that awesome product :)

„In my opinion it is a great product. There are many good tool and the ebook is very interesting and detailed."

(Mar 24, 2018 10:14 AM)acid_c0de Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have bought the bible some days ago. In my opinion it is a great product.

There are many good tool and the ebook is very interesting and detailed.

I'm very happy with it, thank you Boolean!

„was very helpful even in complete different timezones"

(Mar 24, 2018 11:31 AM)imlitasfmofo666 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just recieved havent tried will update once i have but he was very helpful even in complete different timezones

„huge vouch for op :)"

(Mar 20, 2018 09:05 AM)icy? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) don't worry about the sales trash, HQ user just needed some time to fulfill orders

huge vouch for op :)

„it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$. Thank you!"

(Mar 16, 2018 10:37 AM)Fuse777 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received manual from Boolean. Reading it now, and it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$. Thank you!

„Looks like it costs a lot more than 27\$"

(Mar 16, 2018 12:59 PM)Insuron Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the product within 24 hours. Looks like it costs a lot more than 27\$(What i paid). Will leave a detailed review soon.

„Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works."

(Mar 17, 2018 01:42 AM)darkuser983 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the guide. Skimming through it as I'm posting this. Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works.

„Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers"

(Feb 11, 2018 04:34 PM)JonesyJ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers

„Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish."

(Mar 30, 2018 03:53 AM)jackbuster Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Huge vouch for this product! Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish. Can't wait to begin. Thanks!

„The private support you get from boolean_type is almost instant when asked. All the files are legit and everything will work for you if you just follow the Botnet Bible."

(Mar 30, 2018 04:50 AM)mm33 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have to give boolean_type a BIG vouch for this product!

Written in great detail, and perfect for newbies.

The private support you get from boolean_type is almost instant when asked.

You truly have everything you need in this package to get started.

All the files are legit and everything will work for you if you just follow the Botnet Bible.

Amazing what can I say!

boolean_type my bro, thank you very much!

„I am very happy to say I am pleasantly surprised with the quality. I have bought guides in the past that were a complete rip-off, so I was skeptical to what it would include. But, this really does have a lot of good content"

(Mar 31, 2018 06:43 PM)gr0w Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just bought this package and I am very happy to say I am pleasantly surprised with the quality. I have bought guides in the past that were a complete rip-off, so I was skeptical to what it would include. But, this really does have a lot of good content for

someone interested in getting into bots or RATs.

It should keep me busy for a while learning all the details. Really nice to see some honest sellers on the forum.

Thanks BooleanType I definitely vouch for you

„This is by far the most detailed ebook that i have ever bought online. BooleanType teaches you everything you need to know. I have learned a lot from this and will reference this in future if i need to come back to it."

(Mar 31, 2018 12:30 PM)negativezulu Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Botnet Bible V.3 Honest Review:

This is by far the most detailed ebook that i have ever bought online. BooleanType teaches you everything you need to know. I waited a bit to the ebook but im very happy with this ebook. I have learned a lot from this and will reference this in future if i need to come back to it. If BooleanType ever comes out with another ebook or guide i won't have a doubt that it won't be as detailed as this one was.

Price: Very fair for the information in this book.

Quality:10/10

Overall: Definitely worth the buy.

Vouch for BooleanType

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product
My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

FrankUnderwood - April 13, 2018, 2:03 am

Purchased it
Delivery 9/10 (had to wait some days)
Knowledge 10/10
Information 10/10
Tools 10/10

Overall 9.9/10

It includes also BetaBot (Costs mostly around 300-750\$ to get a cracked version)

spamboss - April 13, 2018, 4:46 am

hhave purchased since monday today is friday have not receive anything you told me maximum thursday now today is friday since monday pls do something or make refund of my money

saad0046 - April 13, 2018, 5:45 am

sent you money and have not sent me the product yet and there is no reply to private messages
check your pm please i can not sent you new msg

thnx

Boolean type - April 14, 2018, 3:05 am

(Apr 13, 2018 02:03 AM)FrankUnderwood Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Purchased it
Delivery 9/10 (had to wait some days)
Knowledge 10/10
Information 10/10
Tools 10/10

Overall 9.9/10

It includes also BetaBot (Costs mostly around 300-750\$ to get a cracked version)

Thanks i appreciate your feedback.

(Apr 13, 2018 04:46 AM)spamboss Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) hhave purchased since monday today is friday have not receive anything you told me maximum thursday now today is friday since monday pls do something or make refund of my money
I had an emergency, just sent you PM and please do not use this thread for support, you will be ignored. Contact me privately.

(Apr 13, 2018 05:45 AM)saad0046 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) sent you money and have not sent me the product yet and there is no reply to private messages
check your pm please i can not sent you new msg

thnx

I had an emergency, just sent you PM and please do not use this thread for support, you will be ignored. Contact me privately.

spamboss - April 14, 2018, 4:47 am

kindly tell me exact time you will deliver what i paid for or make refund if you cant deliver i have other members here that can give same service

GhostLikesToast - April 14, 2018, 12:16 pm

Just bought this via PayPal. As soon as OP sends me the ebook I will go through it and post my honest feedback for the method.

Still have not gotten what I paid for...

I love how it says "Auto-Buy is back" on the thread but it's really just auto-payment and then you gotta wait for manual delivery. So far not very happy with my purchase. Hopefully once I get the method and read through it things will be different.

~GhostLikesToast

pynapple.py - April 16, 2018, 10:25 pm

Looks awesome I look forward to checking out your book

I'd love to get the Premium package but I'm not sure I can afford that right now however I'm gonna go buy some eth tonight and definitely get one of the packages.

troxpik - April 17, 2018, 1:10 am

Can you PM please I bought it and need to ask you something. I bought yesterday

SourceCode101 - April 17, 2018, 8:11 pm

Very good botnet,easy setup!!

estimated time if you are amateur for the setup over 3h

if you are regular around 2h

if you are pro around 30minutes!

Wp my freind!~

Delivery 6/10

Knowledge 8/10

Information 8/10

Tools 10/10

Boolean type - April 18, 2018, 2:56 am

(Apr 17, 2018 08:11 PM)!S0urceC0de! Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Very good botnet,easy setup!!

estimated time if you are amateur for the setup over 3h

if you are regular around 2h

if you are pro around 30minutes!

Wp my freind!~

Delivery 6/10

Knowledge 8/10

Information 8/10

Tools 10/10

Thanks for your feedback

Auto-Buy is back. We now accept Paypal, Bitcoin, Bitcoin Cash, Ethereum and monero.
LAST 5 COPIES AT THIS PRICE AND I RELEASE HUGE UPDATE

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?
? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

(Jan 17, 2018 10:36 AM)jetwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're searching for a start you should buy this.

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

(Jan 13, 2018 04:37 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him!

„ if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly"

(Nov 29, 2017 08:58 PM)DANKMEMEBOY Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just read this and i can say if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly and Boolean is a very nice and supportive guy

„I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

(Sep 25, 2017 02:49 PM)4nDr0m3D4 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for him! Has a huge patience answering questions.

Plus the guide has a lot of usefull information.

I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!

And he is adding more stuff!! come on!

„Really awesome book and builders"

(Oct 23, 2017 01:36 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch

Really awesome book and builders

„ this is really as straightforward as it comes"

(Oct 11, 2017 04:32 AM)drillBYTE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When it comes to eBooks, this is really as straightforward as it comes. Purchased this book and some good ideas in it. Vouch for the product. Will be even better when the update comes out.

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

(Jan 17, 2018 11:13 AM)Illu\$ion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been reading through this for a while now and i have to say im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before. If you are starting out with Botnets and RAT's or even if you know a little bit about this i would highly suggest you buy this product as it as alot of useful information in it. Big vouch for op.

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

(Jan 19, 2018 03:45 AM)poufpater Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff. It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it

„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

(Jan 22, 2018 01:58 PM)Great White Shark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what It would take to run one profitably

or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

„A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money"

(Mar 6, 2018 06:24 PM)auscarding Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thank you I really enjoyed this bible/guide. A lot of

experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money you cant put a price on knowledge.

„Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master."

(Mar 10, 2018 07:59 AM)SK-x47 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master.

„ If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!"

(Mar 2, 2018 05:44 AM)Ezna Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can definitely give a vouch for OP. If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!

„ Boolean type is legit."

(Feb 19, 2018 04:04 PM)Dervie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Boolean type is legit. If his V1 was any representation, I'm sure this eBook will give you a good start if you don't know shit. ^^ Good seeing you around OP.

„ There are some seriously helpful resources included here."

(Feb 26, 2018 02:48 AM)jonathan.doe1917 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) There are some seriously helpful resources included here. It might take you hours, days, weeks or months to get your hands on some of this software without getting infected -

seriously, that's what I tried first. But it's all right here - and not just the software, but some really extensive instructions and guidelines on how to use them to set up an effective and inexpensive botnet. Especially with the v3 update, there's a whole lot here that definitely serves to streamline the whole process. It's a pretty wonderful tool at a pretty decent price. The seller provided me with the files promptly and also provided me with the updated resources free of charge. Big vouch from me

„ Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D"

(Feb 23, 2018 05:11 AM)mach3te Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D

„ All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly."

(Feb 22, 2018 09:37 AM)svenikolai Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly.

Boolean type, is a good person who takes the time to answer, very serious in what he does and offers, you can trust him, I vouch for him without hesitation.

„ Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs."

(Feb 20, 2018 05:12 PM)Awsomethefirst Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Guide delivered very quickly. Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs. :) I can vouch for Boolean type.

„Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised."

(Feb 18, 2018 09:50 AM)jjq738 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised. Plenty of tools, extensive and long guide, can't wait to get to work. Boolean Type is also responsive and very nice to work with. ?

„Definitely what I paid for."

(Feb 15, 2018 02:34 AM)Deathlogic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I might have been kinda of a asshole to him, but he came through as promised. Definitely what I paid for.

„HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included"

(Feb 11, 2018 12:49 PM)Zero2Six Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included.. Vouch for this guy

„HQ product everything is Good"

(Feb 12, 2018 08:07 AM)SC0U7 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks for Fast comunication and HQ product everything is Good.Thumbs up for that awesome product :)

„In my opinion it is a great product. There are many good tool and the ebook is very interesting and detailed."

(Mar 24, 2018 10:14 AM)acid_c0de Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have bought the bible some days ago.

In my opinion it is a great product.

There are many good tool and the ebook is very interesting and detailed.

I'm very happy with it, thank you Boolean!

„was very helpful even in complete different timezones"

(Mar 24, 2018 11:31 AM)imlitasfmofo666 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just recieved havent tried will update once i have but he was very helpful even in complete different timezones

„huge vouch for op :)"

(Mar 20, 2018 09:05 AM)icy? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) don't worry about the sales trash, HQ user just needed some time to fulfill orders

huge vouch for op :)

„it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$. Thank you!"

(Mar 16, 2018 10:37 AM)Fuse777 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received manual from Boolean. Reading it now, and it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$. Thank you!

„Looks like it costs a lot more than 27\$"

(Mar 16, 2018 12:59 PM)Insuron Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the product within 24 hours. Looks like it costs a lot more than 27\$(What i paid). Will leave a detailed review soon.

„Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works."

(Mar 17, 2018 01:42 AM)darkuser983 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the guide. Skimming through it as I'm posting this. Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works.

„Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers"

(Feb 11, 2018 04:34 PM)JonesyJ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers

„Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish."

(Mar 30, 2018 03:53 AM)jackbuster Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Huge vouch for this product! Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish. Can't wait to begin. Thanks!

„The private support you get from boolean_type is almost instant when asked. All the files are legit and everything will work for you if you just follow the Botnet Bible."

(Mar 30, 2018 04:50 AM)mm33 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have to give boolean_type a BIG vouch for this product!

Written in great detail, and perfect for newbies.

The private support you get from boolean_type is almost instant when asked.

You truly have everything you need in this package to get started.

All the files are legit and everything will work for you if you just follow the Botnet Bible.

Amazing what can I say!

boolean_type my bro, thank you very much!

„I am very happy to say I am pleasantly surprised with the quality. I have bought guides in the past that were a complete rip-off, so I was skeptical to what it would include. But, this really does have a lot of good content"

(Mar 31, 2018 06:43 PM)gr0w Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just bought this package and I am very happy to say I am pleasantly surprised with the quality. I have bought guides in the past that were a complete rip-off, so I was skeptical to what it would include. But, this really does have a lot of good content for someone interested in getting into bots or RATs.

It should keep me busy for a while learning all the details. Really nice to see some honest sellers on the forum.

Thanks BooleanType I definitely vouch for you

„This is by far the most detailed ebook that i have ever bought online. BooleanType teaches you everything you need to know.I have learned a lot from this and wll reffence this in future if i need to

come back to it."

(Mar 31, 2018 12:30 PM)negativezulu Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Botnet Bible V.3 Honest Review:

This is by far the most detailed ebook that i have ever bought online. BooleanType teaches you everything you need to know. I waited a bit to the ebook but im very happy with this ebook. I have learned a lot from this and will reference this in future if i need to come back to it. If BooleanType ever comes out with another ebook or guide i won't have a doubt that it won't be as detailed as this one was.

Price: Very fair for the information in this book.

Quality:10/10

Overall: Definitely worth the buy.

Vouch for BooleanType

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!
2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product
My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

MrPatterson - April 18, 2018, 3:01 pm

(Apr 18, 2018 02:56 AM)Boolean type Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks for your feedback

Hey, I purchased this yesterday and send you a message on Skype and emailed you as detailed - can you please reply with the download link?

BenderRodriguez - April 18, 2018, 4:38 pm

Just purchased, looking forward to this.

Boolean type - April 18, 2018, 4:43 pm

(Apr 18, 2018 03:01 PM)MrPatterson Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hey, I purchased this yesterday and send you a message on Skype and emailed you as detailed - can you please reply with the download link? You have purchased 14 hours ago, not yesterday lol

Im sending now all recent purchases.

(Apr 18, 2018 04:38 PM)BenderRodriguez Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just purchased, looking forward to this. Need to wait for confirmation on blockchain.

BenderRodriguez - April 18, 2018, 4:58 pm

(Apr 18, 2018 04:43 PM)Boolean type Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You have purchased 14 hours ago, not yesterday lol

Im sending now all recent purchases.

Need to wait for confirmation on blockchain.
Confirmations are done, mind sending me the method? Thanks.

MrPatterson - April 18, 2018, 5:10 pm

(Apr 18, 2018 04:43 PM)Boolean type Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You have purchased 14 hours ago, not yesterday lol

Thanks for sending it through! Will dig into it and give some feedback later. Cheers.

This is a solid eBook for beginners - it contains multiple solid strategies for spreading and goes over the basics of botnets and crypters in an easy-to-grasp way.

Overall I'm happy with my purchase and would recommend this to others looking to establish a solid foundational knowledge in this area.

Note: while the thread advertises 'Auto-purchase', this is slightly incorrect: you can use the auto-purchase payment gateway, but this simply returns a .txt file instructing you to contact OP via email or Skype. This isn't a big deal, but is worth mentioning to avoid confusion. For the record, I waited roughly ~14 hours for the file.

Thanks Boolean type

mm33 - April 20, 2018, 9:39 pm

Just patience guys. Boolean type will deliver, no doubt.

For those who still wait for the product, go help a old lady over the street or some shit.

Just make sure to really read the botnet bible first, before making any attempts or tests.

This is a masterpiece and everyone should read it. Do not miss this cheap price.

Act now or back down as the beta cucks you are! :)

JohnG0tti - April 21, 2018, 11:06 am

This guy know what he is talking about, You know the botnets !

Posting to come back!

KikiBot - April 21, 2018, 11:32 am

Purchased added on skype to talk

iNergal - April 21, 2018, 2:55 pm

Best HF user, no doubt to deal with.

Can't wait for the update! :)

chigeygey0016 - April 22, 2018, 2:13 am

(Jan 13, 2018 03:52 PM)Boolean type Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks, fixed.

I will finish my exams in next 3 weeks and then i will release new content. The whole ebook will be rewritten and in short it will contain:

- over 150 pages
- over 15 spreading methods
- over 10 botnet panels/builders
- over 5 monetizing techniques.

This is intereting, good job

Boolean type - April 22, 2018, 4:20 am

(Apr 20, 2018 09:39 PM)mm33 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just patience guys. Boolean type will deliver, no doubt.

For those who still wait for the product, go help a old lady over the street or some shit.

Just make sure to really read the botnet bible first, before making any attempts or tests.

This is a masterpiece and everyone should read it. Do not miss this cheap price.

Act now or back down as the beta cucks you are! :) (Apr 21, 2018 02:55 PM)iNergal Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#)

Best HF user, no doubt to deal with.

Can't wait for the update! :)Thanks for your feedback.

Auto-Buy is back. We now accept Paypal, Bitcoin, Bitcoin Cash, Ethereum and monero.

LAST 5 COPIES AT THIS PRICE AND I RELEASE HUGE UPDATE

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?

? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

(Jan 17, 2018 10:36 AM)jetwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're searching for a start you should buy this.

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

(Jan 13, 2018 04:37 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him!

„ if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly"

(Nov 29, 2017 08:58 PM)DANKMEMEBOY Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just read this and i can say if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly and Boolean is a very nice and supportive guy
„I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

(Sep 25, 2017 02:49 PM)4nDr0m3D4 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for him! Has a huge patience answering questions.

Plus the guide has a lot of usefull information.

I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!

And he is adding more stuff!! come on!

„Really awesome book and builders"

(Oct 23, 2017 01:36 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch

Really awesome book and builders

„ this is really as straightforward as it comes"

(Oct 11, 2017 04:32 AM)drillBYTE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When it comes to eBooks, this is really as straightforward as it comes. Purchased this book and some good ideas in it. Vouch for the product. Will be even better when the update comes out.

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

(Jan 17, 2018 11:13 AM)Illu\$ion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been reading through this for a while now and i have to say im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before. If you are starting out with Botnets and RAT's or even if you know a little bit about this i would highly suggest you buy this product as it as alot of useful information in it. Big vouch for op.

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

(Jan 19, 2018 03:45 AM)poufpater Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff. It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it

„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

(Jan 22, 2018 01:58 PM)Great White Shark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what It would take to run one profitably

or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

„A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money"

(Mar 6, 2018 06:24 PM)auscarding Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thank you I really enjoyed this bible/guide. A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money you cant put a price on knowledge.

„Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master."

(Mar 10, 2018 07:59 AM)SK-x47 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master.

„ If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!"

(Mar 2, 2018 05:44 AM)Ezna Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can definitely give a vouch for OP. If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!

„ Boolean type is legit."

(Feb 19, 2018 04:04 PM)Dervie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Boolean type is legit. If his V1 was any representation, I'm sure this eBook will give you a good start if you don't know shit. ^^ Good seeing you around OP.

„ There are some seriously helpful resources included here."

(Feb 26, 2018 02:48 AM)jonathan.doe1917 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) There are some seriously helpful resources included here. It might take you hours, days, weeks or months to get your hands on some of this software without getting infected -

seriously, that's what I tried first. But it's all right here - and not just the software, but some really extensive instructions and guidelines on how to use them to set up an effective and inexpensive botnet. Especially with the v3 update, there's a whole lot here that definitely serves to streamline the whole process. It's a pretty wonderful tool at a pretty decent price. The seller provided me with the files promptly and also provided me with the updated resources free of charge. Big vouch from me
„ Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D"

(Feb 23, 2018 05:11 AM)mach3te Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D

„ All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly."

(Feb 22, 2018 09:37 AM)svenikolai Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly.

Boolean type, is a good person who takes the time to answer, very serious in what he does and offers, you can trust him, I vouch for him without hesitation.

„ Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs."

(Feb 20, 2018 05:12 PM)Awsomethefirst Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Guide delivered very quickly. Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs. :) I can vouch for Boolean type.

„Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised."

(Feb 18, 2018 09:50 AM)jjq738 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised. Plenty of tools, extensive and long guide, can't wait to get to work. Boolean Type is also responsive and very nice to work with. ?

„Definitely what I paid for."

(Feb 15, 2018 02:34 AM)Deathlogic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I might have been kinda of a asshole to him, but he came through as promised. Definitely what I paid for.

„HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included"

(Feb 11, 2018 12:49 PM)Zero2Six Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included.. Vouch for this guy

„HQ product everything is Good"

(Feb 12, 2018 08:07 AM)SC0U7 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks for Fast communication and HQ product everything is Good.Thumbs up for that awesome product :)

„In my opinion it is a great product. There are many good tool and the ebook is very interesting and detailed."

(Mar 24, 2018 10:14 AM)acid_c0de Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have bought the bible some days ago.

In my opinion it is a great product.

There are many good tool and the ebook is very interesting and detailed.

I'm very happy with it, thank you Boolean!

„was very helpful even in complete different timezones"

(Mar 24, 2018 11:31 AM)imlitasfmofo666 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just recieved havent tried will update once i have but he was very helpful even in complete different timezones

„huge vouch for op :)"

(Mar 20, 2018 09:05 AM)icy? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) don't worry about the sales trash, HQ user just needed some time to fulfill orders

huge vouch for op :)

„it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$. Thank you!"

(Mar 16, 2018 10:37 AM)Fuse777 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received manual from Boolean. Reading it now, and it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$. Thank you!

„Looks like it costs a lot more than 27\$"

(Mar 16, 2018 12:59 PM)Insuron Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the product within 24 hours. Looks like it

costs a lot more than 27\$(What i paid). Will leave a detailed review soon.

„Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works."

(Mar 17, 2018 01:42 AM)darkuser983 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the guide. Skimming through it as I'm posting this. Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works.

„Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers"

(Feb 11, 2018 04:34 PM)JonesyJ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers

„Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish."

(Mar 30, 2018 03:53 AM)jackbuster Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Huge vouch for this product! Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish. Can't wait to begin. Thanks!

„The private support you get from boolean_type is almost instant when asked. All the files are legit and everything will work for you if you just follow the Botnet Bible."

(Mar 30, 2018 04:50 AM)mm33 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have to give boolean_type a BIG vouch for this product!

Written in great detail, and perfect for newbies.

The private support you get from boolean_type is almost instant when asked.

You truly have everything you need in this package to get started.

All the files are legit and everything will work for you if you just follow the Botnet Bible.

Amazing what can I say!

boolean_type my bro, thank you very much!

„I am very happy to say I am pleasantly surprised with the quality. I have bought guides in the past that were a complete rip-off, so I was skeptical to what it would include. But, this really does have a lot of good content"

(Mar 31, 2018 06:43 PM)gr0w Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just bought this package and I am very happy to say I am pleasantly surprised with the quality. I have bought guides in the past that were a complete rip-off, so I was skeptical to what it would include. But, this really does have a lot of good content for someone interested in getting into bots or RATs.

It should keep me busy for a while learning all the details. Really nice to see some honest sellers on the forum.

Thanks BooleanType I definitely vouch for you

„This is by far the most detailed ebook that i have ever bought online. BooleanType teaches you everything you need to know.I have learned a lot from this and wll reffence this in future if i need to come back to it."

(Mar 31, 2018 12:30 PM)negativezulu Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Botnet Bible V.3 Honest Review:

This is by far the most detailed ebook that i have ever bought online. BooleanType teaches you everything you need to know. I waited a bit to the ebook but im very happy with this ebook. I have learned a lot from this and wll reffence this in future if i need to come back to it. If BooleanType ever comes out with another ebook or guide i wont have a doubt that it wont be as detailed as this one was.

Price: Very fair for the information in this book.

Quality:10/10

Overall: Definitely worth the buy.

Vouch for BooleanType

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday .

Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."
(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product
My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

Gracious - April 22, 2018, 11:22 pm

Really nice! Easy to understand and very helpful!

boykanyon123 - April 23, 2018, 2:27 am

Im interested. added you on jabber

Bought this ebook. :) But I'm having problems with a private message. :(messaged you on skype.

gitxmax - April 23, 2018, 12:24 pm

Guys, I own the Bible for a while now and only got around to installing the Beta Bot.

Unfortunately, despite following the guide, always end up with AH01215: PHP Fatal error: IOE-10 in Unknown on line 0 error.

From what I read, it relates to the ioncube, which needs some sort of a hack. But I could find nothing about this in the Bible.

Boolean type seems busy or something and didn't reply to my last message to him.

Any idea, how to deal with the error?

Thanks!

Boolean type - April 23, 2018, 1:55 pm

(Apr 23, 2018 12:24 PM)gitxmax Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Guys, I own the Bible for a while now and only got around to installing the Beta Bot.

Unfortunately, despite following the guide, always end up with AH01215: PHP Fatal error: IOE-10 in Unknown on line 0 error.

From what I read, it relates to the ioncube, which needs some sort of a hack. But I could find nothing about this in the Bible.

Boolean type seems busy or something and didn't reply to my last message to him.

Any idea, how to deal with the error?

Thanks!

This is not support thread, and you need to use ioncube_loader_patcher.exe

boykanyon123 - April 23, 2018, 3:50 pm

I purchased it and still haven't received the product.

boykanyon123 - April 24, 2018, 2:24 am

(Apr 24, 2018 02:05 AM)Boolean type Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) This is not my fault, just follow damn instruction and you will get everything

My apologies. Having problem with the PM here because I'm quite new. :)

Anyway, got the product and will provide an honest feedback after.

(Apr 24, 2018 02:05 AM)Boolean type Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) This is not my fault, just follow damn instruction and you will get everything

Got the copy already. Vouch!

Boolean is legit! The ebook was very detailed from start to finish! Highly recommended.

W8W8W8 - April 24, 2018, 9:10 am

So if I buy yet does it become an update?

Tre5000 - April 24, 2018, 11:19 am

Very Interesting. Cheers!

Boolean type - April 24, 2018, 12:37 pm

(Apr 22, 2018 11:22 PM)Gracious Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Really nice! Easy to understand and very helpful! Thanks for your feedback.

(Apr 24, 2018 09:10 AM)W8W8W8 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) So if I buy yet does it become an update?
Yes

Auto-Buy is back. We now accept Paypal, Bitcoin, Bitcoin Cash, Ethereum and monero.
LAST 5 COPIES AT THIS PRICE AND I RELEASE HUGE UPDATE

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?
? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

(Jan 17, 2018 10:36 AM)jetwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're searching for a start you should buy this.

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

(Jan 13, 2018 04:37 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him!

„ if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly"

(Nov 29, 2017 08:58 PM)DANKMEMEBOY Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just read this and i can say if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly and Boolean is a very nice and supportive guy

„I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

(Sep 25, 2017 02:49 PM)4nDr0m3D4 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for him! Has a huge patience answering questions.

Plus the guide has a lot of usefull information.

I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!

And he is adding more stuff!! come on!

„Really awesome book and builders"

(Oct 23, 2017 01:36 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch

Really awesome book and builders

„ this is really as straightforward as it comes"

(Oct 11, 2017 04:32 AM)drillBYTE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When it comes to eBooks, this is really as straightforward as it comes. Purchased this book and some good ideas in it. Vouch for the product. Will be even better when the update comes out.

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

(Jan 17, 2018 11:13 AM)Illu\$ion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been reading through this for a while now and i have to say im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before. If you are starting out with Botnets and RAT's or even if you know a little bit about this i would highly suggest you buy this product as it as alot of useful information in it. Big vouch for op.

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

(Jan 19, 2018 03:45 AM)poufpater Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff. It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it

„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

(Jan 22, 2018 01:58 PM)Great White Shark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what It would take to run one profitably

or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

„A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money"

(Mar 6, 2018 06:24 PM)auscarding Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thank you I really enjoyed this bible/guide. A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money you cant put a price on knowledge.

„Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master."

(Mar 10, 2018 07:59 AM)SK-x47 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master.

„ If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!"

(Mar 2, 2018 05:44 AM)Ezna Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can definitely give a vouch for OP. If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!

„ Boolean type is legit."

(Feb 19, 2018 04:04 PM)Dervie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Boolean type is legit. If his V1 was any representation, I'm sure this eBook will give you a good start if you don't know shit. ^^ Good seeing you around OP.

„ There are some seriously helpful resources included here."

(Feb 26, 2018 02:48 AM)jonathan.doe1917 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) There are some seriously helpful resources included here. It might take you hours, days, weeks or months to get your hands on some of this software without getting infected -

seriously, that's what I tried first. But it's all right here - and not just the software, but some really extensive instructions and guidelines on how to use them to set up an effective and inexpensive botnet. Especially with the v3 update, there's a whole lot here that definitely serves to streamline the whole process. It's a pretty wonderful tool at a pretty decent price. The seller provided me with the files promptly and also provided me with the updated resources free of charge. Big vouch from me

„ Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D"

(Feb 23, 2018 05:11 AM)mach3te Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D

„ All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly."

(Feb 22, 2018 09:37 AM)svenikolai Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly.

Boolean type, is a good person who takes the time to answer, very serious in what he does and offers, you can trust him, I vouch for him without hesitation.

„ Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs."

(Feb 20, 2018 05:12 PM)Awsomethefirst Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Guide delivered very quickly. Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs. :) I can vouch for Boolean type.

„Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised."

(Feb 18, 2018 09:50 AM)jjq738 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised. Plenty of tools, extensive and long guide, can't wait to get to work. Boolean Type is also responsive and very nice to work with. ?

„Definitely what I paid for."

(Feb 15, 2018 02:34 AM)Deathlogic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I might have been kinda of a asshole to him, but he came through as promised. Definitely what I paid for.

„HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included"

(Feb 11, 2018 12:49 PM)Zero2Six Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included.. Vouch for this guy

„HQ product everything is Good"

(Feb 12, 2018 08:07 AM)SC0U7 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks for Fast comunication and HQ product everything is Good.Thumbs up for that awesome product :)

„In my opinion it is a great product. There are many good tool and the ebook is very interesting and detailed."

(Mar 24, 2018 10:14 AM)acid_c0de Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have bought the bible some days ago. In my opinion it is a great product.

There are many good tool and the ebook is very interesting and detailed.
I'm very happy with it, thank you Boolean!

„was very helpful even in complete different timezones"

(Mar 24, 2018 11:31 AM)imlitasfmof666 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just recieved havent tried will update once i have but he was very helpful even in complete different timezones

„huge vouch for op :)"

(Mar 20, 2018 09:05 AM)icy? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) don't worry about the sales trash, HQ user just needed some time to fulfill orders

huge vouch for op :)

„it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$. Thank you!"

(Mar 16, 2018 10:37 AM)Fuse777 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received manual from Boolean. Reading it now, and it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$. Thank you!

„Looks like it costs a lot more than 27\$"

(Mar 16, 2018 12:59 PM)Insuron Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the product within 24 hours. Looks like it costs a lot more than 27\$(What i paid). Will leave a detailed review soon.

„Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works."

(Mar 17, 2018 01:42 AM)darkuser983 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the guide. Skimming through it as I'm posting this. Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works.

„Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers"

(Feb 11, 2018 04:34 PM)JonesyJ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers

„Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish."

(Mar 30, 2018 03:53 AM)jackbuster Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Huge vouch for this product! Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish. Can't wait to begin. Thanks!

„The private support you get from boolean_type is almost instant when asked. All the files are legit and everything will work for you if you just follow the Botnet Bible."

(Mar 30, 2018 04:50 AM)mm33 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have to give boolean_type a BIG vouch for this product!

Written in great detail, and perfect for newbies.

The private support you get from boolean_type is almost instant when asked.

You truly have everything you need in this package to get started.

All the files are legit and everything will work for you if you just follow the Botnet Bible.

Amazing what can I say!

boolean_type my bro, thank you very much!

„I am very happy to say I am pleasantly surprised with the quality. I have bought guides in the past that were a complete rip-off, so I was skeptical to what it would include. But, this really does have a lot of good content"

(Mar 31, 2018 06:43 PM)gr0w Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just bought this package and I am very happy to say I am pleasantly surprised with the quality. I have bought guides in the past that were a complete rip-off, so I was skeptical to what it would include. But, this really does have a lot of good content for someone interested in getting into bots or RATs.

It should keep me busy for a while learning all the details. Really nice to see some honest sellers on the forum.

Thanks BooleanType I definitely vouch for you

„This is by far the most detailed ebook that i have ever bought online. BooleanType teaches you everything you need to know.I have learned a lot from this and wll reffence this in future if i need to come back to it."

(Mar 31, 2018 12:30 PM)negativezulu Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Botnet Bible V.3 Honest Review:

This is by far the most detailed ebook that i have ever bought online. BooleanType teaches you everything you need to know. I waited a bit to the ebook but im very happy with this ebook. I have learned a lot from this and will reference this in future if i need to come back to it. If BooleanType ever comes out with another ebook or guide i won't have a doubt that it won't be as detailed as this one was.

Price: Very fair for the information in this book.

Quality:10/10

Overall: Definitely worth the buy.

Vouch for BooleanType

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product

My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

icy? - April 25, 2018, 10:22 am

Purchased a while ago and reset my hard drive, could you send another download please? Thanks.

canadamonsterrat - April 26, 2018, 2:58 am

Big vouch!! Replied very on time. Got the book now learning!

hackace7 - April 29, 2018, 5:08 am

I bought it and wanted to see it.

here4memes - April 29, 2018, 2:05 pm

just bought and looking forward to learning

R9s8Lord - April 30, 2018, 7:55 pm

Am interested in the Ebook, I want to learn more and increase my knowledge . I sent you a request on skype.

I awaits your response.

SrGpl - May 1, 2018, 6:37 pm

I bought on April 11 and still do not give me anything!!!

randybishop - May 1, 2018, 8:38 pm

ordered, how long b4 delivery?

2018BALLER - May 2, 2018, 4:07 am

Thanks Man, Wicked comprehensive guild, just had a scan through and it looks the S#!T. Just what i needed to start my journey (of education ?). Got my order within half hour (I would of had it quicker if I read the instructions propley).

Big Up Boolean type ! Massive vouch !
?

shyviper - May 2, 2018, 5:18 am

Just got the files. Prompt delivery, just 10-20 minutes after I sent the payment. So if you guys have not received anything yet, you did not follow instructions properly. Vouch for delivery, will get back once I go through the content. Also waiting for the update.

Boolean type - May 2, 2018, 5:20 am

(Apr 26, 2018 02:58 AM)canadamonsterrat Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch!! Replied very on time. Got the book now learning!

(May 2, 2018 04:07 AM)2018BALLER Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks Man, Wicked comprehensive guild, just had a scan through and it looks the S#!T.

Just what i needed to start my journey (of education ?). Got my order within half hour (I would of had it quicker if I read the instructions propley).

Big Up Boolean type ! Massive vouch !
?

(May 2, 2018 05:18 AM)shyviper Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just got the files. Prompt delivery, just 10-20 minutes after I sent the payment.

So if you guys have not received anything yet, you did not follow instructions properly. Vouch for delivery, will get back once I go through the content. Also waiting for the update.

Thank you for vouches guys, i really appreciate your feedback.

Auto-Buy is back. We now accept Paypal, Bitcoin, Bitcoin Cash, Ethereum and monero.
LAST 4 COPIES AT THIS PRICE AND I RELEASE HUGE UPDATE

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)
[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)
[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?
? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

(Jan 17, 2018 10:36 AM)jetwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're searching for a start you should buy this.

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

(Jan 13, 2018 04:37 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him!

„ if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly"

(Nov 29, 2017 08:58 PM)DANKMEMEBOY Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just read this and i can say if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly and Boolean is a very nice and supportive guy

„I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

(Sep 25, 2017 02:49 PM)4nDr0m3D4 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for him! Has a huge patience answering questions.

Plus the guide has a lot of usefull information.

I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!

And he is adding more stuff!! come on!

„Really awesome book and builders"

(Oct 23, 2017 01:36 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch

Really awesome book and builders

„ this is really as straightforward as it comes"

(Oct 11, 2017 04:32 AM)drillBYTE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When it comes to eBooks, this is really as straightforward as it comes. Purchased this book and some good ideas in it. Vouch for the product. Will be even better when the update comes out.

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

(Jan 17, 2018 11:13 AM)Illu\$ion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been reading through this for a while now and i have to say im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before. If you are starting out with Botnets and RAT's or even if you know a little bit about this i would highly suggest you buy this product as it as alot of useful information in it. Big vouch for op.

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

(Jan 19, 2018 03:45 AM)poufpater Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff. It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it

„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

(Jan 22, 2018 01:58 PM)Great White Shark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what It would take to run one profitably

or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

„A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money"

(Mar 6, 2018 06:24 PM)auscarding Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thank you I really enjoyed this bible/guide. A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money you cant put a price

on knowledge.

„Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master."

(Mar 10, 2018 07:59 AM)SK-x47 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master.

„ If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!"

(Mar 2, 2018 05:44 AM)Ezna Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can definitely give a vouch for OP. If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!

„ Boolean type is legit."

(Feb 19, 2018 04:04 PM)Dervie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Boolean type is legit. If his V1 was any representation, I'm sure this eBook will give you a good start if you don't know shit. ^^ Good seeing you around OP.

„ There are some seriously helpful resources included here."

(Feb 26, 2018 02:48 AM)jonathan.doe1917 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) There are some seriously helpful resources included here. It might take you hours, days, weeks or months to get your hands on some of this software without getting infected -

seriously, that's what I tried first. But it's all right here - and not just the software, but some really extensive instructions and guidelines on how to use them to set up an effective and inexpensive botnet. Especially with the v3 update, there's a whole lot here that definitely serves to streamline the whole process. It's a pretty wonderful tool at a pretty decent price. The seller provided me with the files promptly and also provided me with the updated resources free of charge. Big vouch from me

„ Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D"

(Feb 23, 2018 05:11 AM)mach3te Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D

„ All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly."

(Feb 22, 2018 09:37 AM)svenikolai Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly.

Boolean type, is a good person who takes the time to answer, very serious in what he does and offers, you can trust him, I vouch for him without hesitation.

„ Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs."

(Feb 20, 2018 05:12 PM)Awsomethefirst Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Guide delivered very quickly. Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs. :) I can vouch for Boolean type.

„Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised."

(Feb 18, 2018 09:50 AM)jjq738 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised. Plenty of tools, extensive and long guide, can't wait to get to work. Boolean Type is also responsive and very nice to work with. ?

„Definitely what I paid for."

(Feb 15, 2018 02:34 AM)Deathlogic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I might have been kinda of a asshole to him, but he came through as promised. Definitely what I paid for.

„HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included"

(Feb 11, 2018 12:49 PM)Zero2Six Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included.. Vouch for this guy

„HQ product everything is Good"

(Feb 12, 2018 08:07 AM)SC0U7 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks for Fast communication and HQ product everything is Good.Thumbs up for that awesome product :)

„In my opinion it is a great product. There are many good tool and the ebook is very interesting and detailed."

(Mar 24, 2018 10:14 AM)acid_c0de Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have bought the bible some days ago. In my opinion it is a great product.

There are many good tool and the ebook is

very interesting and detailed.

I'm very happy with it, thank you Boolean!

„was very helpful even in complete different timezones"

(Mar 24, 2018 11:31 AM)imlitasfmof666 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just recieved havent tried will update once i have but he was very helpful even in complete different timezones

„huge vouch for op :)"

(Mar 20, 2018 09:05 AM)icy? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) don't worry about the sales trash, HQ user just needed some time to fulfill orders

huge vouch for op :)

„it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$. Thank you!"

(Mar 16, 2018 10:37 AM)Fuse777 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received manual from Boolean. Reading it now, and it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$. Thank you!

„Looks like it costs a lot more than 27\$"

(Mar 16, 2018 12:59 PM)Insuron Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the product within 24 hours. Looks like it costs a lot more than 27\$(What i paid). Will leave a detailed review soon.

„Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works."

(Mar 17, 2018 01:42 AM)darkuser983 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the guide. Skimming through it as I'm posting this. Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works.

„Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers"

(Feb 11, 2018 04:34 PM)JonesyJ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers

„Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish."

(Mar 30, 2018 03:53 AM)jackbuster Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Huge vouch for this product! Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish. Can't wait to begin. Thanks!

„The private support you get from boolean_type is almost instant when asked. All the files are legit and everything will work for you if you just follow the Botnet Bible."

(Mar 30, 2018 04:50 AM)mm33 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have to give boolean_type a BIG vouch for this product!

Written in great detail, and perfect for newbies.

The private support you get from boolean_type is almost instant when asked.

You truly have everything you need in this package to get started.

All the files are legit and everything will work for you if you just follow the Botnet Bible.

Amazing what can I say!

boolean_type my bro, thank you very much!

„I am very happy to say I am pleasantly surprised with the quality. I have bought guides in the past that were a complete rip-off, so I was skeptical to what it would include. But, this really does have a lot of good content"

(Mar 31, 2018 06:43 PM)gr0w Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just bought this package and I am very happy to say I am pleasantly surprised with the quality. I have bought guides in the past that were a complete rip-off, so I was skeptical to what it would include. But, this really does have a lot of good content for someone interested in getting into bots or RATs.

It should keep me busy for a while learning all the details. Really nice to see some honest sellers on the forum.

Thanks BooleanType I definitely vouch for you

„This is by far the most detailed ebook that i have ever bought online. BooleanType teaches you everything you need to know.I have learned a lot from this and wll reffence this in future if i need to come back to it."

(Mar 31, 2018 12:30 PM)negativezulu Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Botnet Bible V.3 Honest Review:

This is by far the most detailed ebook that i have ever bought online. BooleanType teaches you everything you need to know. I waited a bit to the ebook but im very happy with this ebook. I have learned a lot from this and will reference this in future if i need to come back to it. If BooleanType ever comes out with another ebook or guide i won't have a doubt that it won't be as detailed as this one was.

Price: Very fair for the information in this book.

Quality:10/10

Overall: Definitely worth the buy.

Vouch for BooleanType

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product
My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

ImCholo - May 2, 2018, 5:41 am

My bro Boolean Type gave me a discount and made me happy.

I read his ebook and is very articulate, the right ebook to buy if you want to enter the world of botnets.

randybishop - May 2, 2018, 7:52 pm

Good guide that will enhance your understanding to botnets & rats.

Thank you!

shyviper - May 3, 2018, 12:46 am

Came back for a review.

After spending 1 day with the book and files I can say that this is a great place to start if you want to learn about bots and botnets. Highly recommended.

aranzull1n0 - May 3, 2018, 12:58 am

Could you PM me ?

I'm interested , have few question

H0lydd0s - May 4, 2018, 3:35 pm

Could you PM me ?

I'm interested , have few question

Labeler - May 6, 2018, 4:26 pm

I just purchased this! I will leave a thorough review once I read through it :)

hUg33 - May 7, 2018, 12:35 pm

Do i get a silent xmr miner with this? and are spreading methods new?

Boolean type - May 7, 2018, 12:37 pm

(May 7, 2018 12:35 PM)hUg33 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Do i get a silent xmr miner with this? and are spreading methods new?

Yes and yes

iNergal - May 7, 2018, 1:31 pm

When will be released the update? :D

Boolean type - May 7, 2018, 1:34 pm

(May 2, 2018 05:41 AM)ImCholo Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) My bro Boolean Type gave me a discount and made me happy.

I read his ebook and is very articulate, the right ebook to buy if you want to enter the world of botnets. (May 2, 2018 07:52 PM)randybishop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Good guide that will enhance your understanding to botnets & rats.

Thank you! (May 3, 2018 12:46 AM)shyviper Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Came back for a review.

After spending 1 day with the book and files I can say that this is a great place to start if you want to learn about bots and botnets. Highly recommended.

Thank you for your feedback guys, i really appreciate it.

Auto-Buy is back. We now accept Paypal, Bitcoin, Bitcoin Cash, Ethereum and monero.

LAST 3 COPIES AT THIS PRICE AND I RELEASE HUGE UPDATE

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?

? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

(Jan 17, 2018 10:36 AM)jetwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're searching for a start you should buy this.

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

(Jan 13, 2018 04:37 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him!

„ if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly"

(Nov 29, 2017 08:58 PM)DANKMEMEBOY Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just read this and i can say if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly and Boolean is a very nice and supportive guy

„I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

(Sep 25, 2017 02:49 PM)4nDr0m3D4 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for him! Has a huge patience answering questions.

Plus the guide has a lot of usefull information.

I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!

And he is adding more stuff!! come on!

„Really awesome book and builders"

(Oct 23, 2017 01:36 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch

Really awesome book and builders

„ this is really as straightforward as it comes"

(Oct 11, 2017 04:32 AM)drillBYTE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When it comes to eBooks, this is really as straightforward as it comes. Purchased this book and some good ideas in it. Vouch for the product. Will be even better when the update comes out.

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

(Jan 17, 2018 11:13 AM)Illu\$ion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been reading through this for a while now and i have to say im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before. If you are starting out with Botnets and RAT's or even if you know a little bit about this i would highly suggest you buy this product as it as alot of useful information in it. Big vouch for op.

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

(Jan 19, 2018 03:45 AM)poufpater Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff. It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it

„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

(Jan 22, 2018 01:58 PM)Great White Shark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what It would take to run one profitably

or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

„A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money"

(Mar 6, 2018 06:24 PM)auscarding Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thank you I really enjoyed this bible/guide. A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money you cant put a price on knowledge.

„Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced

botnet master."

(Mar 10, 2018 07:59 AM)SK-x47 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master.

„ If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!"

(Mar 2, 2018 05:44 AM)Ezna Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can definitely give a vouch for OP. If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!

„ Boolean type is legit."

(Feb 19, 2018 04:04 PM)Dervie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Boolean type is legit. If his V1 was any representation, I'm sure this eBook will give you a good start if you don't know shit. ^^ Good seeing you around OP.

„ There are some seriously helpful resources included here."

(Feb 26, 2018 02:48 AM)jonathan.doe1917 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) There are some seriously helpful resources included here. It might take you hours, days, weeks or months to get your hands on some of this software without getting infected -

seriously, that's what I tried first. But it's all right here - and not just the software, but some really extensive instructions and guidelines on how to use them to set up an effective and inexpensive botnet. Especially with the v3 update, there's a whole lot here that definitely serves to streamline the whole process. It's a pretty wonderful tool at a pretty decent price. The seller provided me with the files promptly and also provided me with the updated resources free of charge. Big vouch from me

„ Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D"

(Feb 23, 2018 05:11 AM)mach3te Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D

„ All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly."

(Feb 22, 2018 09:37 AM)svenikolai Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly.

Boolean type, is a good person who takes the time to answer, very serious in what he does and offers, you can trust him, I vouch for him without hesitation.

„ Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs."

(Feb 20, 2018 05:12 PM)Awsomethefirst Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Guide delivered very quickly. Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs. :) I can vouch for Boolean type.

„Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised."

(Feb 18, 2018 09:50 AM)jjq738 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised. Plenty of tools, extensive and long guide, can't wait to get to work. Boolean Type is also responsive and very nice to work with. ?

„Definitely what I paid for."

(Feb 15, 2018 02:34 AM)Deathlogic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I might have been kinda of a asshole to him, but he came through as promised. Definitely what I paid for.

„HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included"

(Feb 11, 2018 12:49 PM)Zero2Six Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included.. Vouch for this guy

„HQ product everything is Good"

(Feb 12, 2018 08:07 AM)SC0U7 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks for Fast communication and HQ product everything is Good.Thumbs up for that awesome product :)

„In my opinion it is a great product. There are many good tool and the ebook is very interesting and detailed."

(Mar 24, 2018 10:14 AM)acid_c0de Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have bought the bible some days ago. In my opinion it is a great product.

There are many good tool and the ebook is very interesting and detailed.

I'm very happy with it, thank you Boolean!

„was very helpful even in complete different timezones"

(Mar 24, 2018 11:31 AM)imlitasfmof666 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just recieved havent tried will update once i have but he was very helpful even in complete different timezones

„huge vouch for op :)”

(Mar 20, 2018 09:05 AM)icy? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) don't worry about the sales trash, HQ user just needed some time to fulfill orders

huge vouch for op :)

„it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$. Thank you!”

(Mar 16, 2018 10:37 AM)Fuse777 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received manual from Boolean. Reading it now, and it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$. Thank you!

„Looks like it costs a lot more than 27\$”

(Mar 16, 2018 12:59 PM)Insuron Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the product within 24 hours. Looks like it costs a lot more than 27\$(What i paid). Will leave a detailed review soon.

„Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works.”

(Mar 17, 2018 01:42 AM)darkuser983 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the guide. Skimming through it as I'm posting this. Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works.

„Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers”

(Feb 11, 2018 04:34 PM)JonesyJ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers

„Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish.”

(Mar 30, 2018 03:53 AM)jackbuster Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Huge vouch for this product! Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish. Can't wait to begin. Thanks!

„The private support you get from boolean_type is almost instant when asked. All the files are legit and everything will work for you if you just follow the Botnet Bible.”

(Mar 30, 2018 04:50 AM)mm33 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have to give boolean_type a BIG vouch for this product!

Written in great detail, and perfect for newbies.

The private support you get from boolean_type is almost instant when asked.

You truly have everything you need in this package to get started.

All the files are legit and everything will work for you if you just follow the Botnet Bible.

Amazing what can I say!

boolean_type my bro, thank you very much!

„I am very happy to say I am pleasantly surprised with the quality. I have bought guides in the past that were a complete rip-off, so I was skeptical to what it would include. But, this really does have a lot of good content”

(Mar 31, 2018 06:43 PM)gr0w Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just bought this package and I am very happy to say I am pleasantly surprised with the quality. I have bought guides in the past that were a complete rip-off, so I was skeptical to what it would include. But, this really does have a lot of good content for someone interested in getting into bots or RATs.

It should keep me busy for a while learning all the details. Really nice to see some honest sellers on the forum.

Thanks BooleanType I definitely vouch for you

„This is by far the most detailed ebook that i have ever bought online. BooleanType teaches you everything you need to know.I have learned a lot from this and will reference this in future if i need to come back to it.”

(Mar 31, 2018 12:30 PM)negativezulu Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Botnet Bible V.3 Honest Review:

This is by far the most detailed ebook that i have ever bought online. BooleanType teaches you

everything you need to know. I waited a bit to the ebook but im very happy with this ebook. I have learned a lot from this and will reference this in future if i need to come back to it. If BooleanType ever comes out with another ebook or guide i won't have a doubt that it won't be as detailed as this one was.

Price: Very fair for the information in this book.

Quality:10/10

Overall: Definitely worth the buy.

Vouch for BooleanType

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!
2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product
My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

flowsizer - May 7, 2018, 1:39 pm

Bought it. Looking forward to a good read

H0lydd0s - May 8, 2018, 3:39 pm

(May 7, 2018 01:34 PM)Boolean type Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thank you for your feedback guys, i really appreciate it.

Auto-Buy is back. We now accept Paypal, Bitcoin, Bitcoin Cash, Ethereum and monero.
LAST 3 COPIES AT THIS PRICE AND I RELEASE HUGE UPDATE

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?
? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

„ if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly"

„I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

„Really awesome book and builders"

„ this is really as straightforward as it comes"

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

„A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money"

„Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master."

„ If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!"

„ Boolean type is legit."

„ There are some seriously helpful resources included here."

„ Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D"

„ All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly."

„ Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs."

„Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised."

„Definitely what I paid for."

„HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included"

„HQ product everything is Good"

„In my opinion it is a great product. There are many good tool and the ebook is very interesting and detailed."

„was very helpful even in complete different timezones"

„huge vouch for op :)"

„it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$. Thank you!"

„Looks like it costs a lot more than 27\$"

„Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works."

„Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers"

„Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish."

„The private support you get from boolean_type is almost instant when asked. All the files are legit and everything will work for you if you just follow the Botnet Bible."

„I am very happy to say I am pleasantly surprised with the quality. I have bought guides in the past that were a complete rip-off, so I was skeptical to what it would include. But, this really does have a lot of good content"

„This is by far the most detailed ebook that i have ever bought online. BooleanType teaches you everything you need to know.I have learned a lot from this and will reffence this in future if i need to come back to it."

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

„2 hours of spreading with a *single method*:"

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

interested been trying to contact you

0x2e - May 10, 2018, 4:26 am

does it have source code?

Max_Troy3 - May 10, 2018, 12:04 pm

Hi, I would like to purchase the gold option. How can I do this?

Boolean type - May 10, 2018, 12:59 pm

(May 10, 2018 12:04 PM)Max_Troy3 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hi, I would like to purchase the gold option. How can I do this?

Just sent you PM regarding this.

TeddyRuxpin - May 10, 2018, 1:10 pm

never got mine.....

manuel81 - May 10, 2018, 1:18 pm

but the gold botnet is available

RawF - May 10, 2018, 9:04 pm

i just bought it i will give my full review in a couple of days

Boolean type - May 11, 2018, 2:44 am

(May 10, 2018 01:10 PM)TeddyRuxpin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) never got mine.....

I sent you PM about this and you completly ignored, enjoy -3 troll.

(May 10, 2018 04:26 AM)0x2e Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) does it have source code?

Yes

Auto-Buy is back. We now accept Paypal, Bitcoin, Bitcoin Cash, Ethereum and monero.
LAST 3 COPIES AT THIS PRICE AND I RELEASE HUGE UPDATE

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?

? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

(Jan 17, 2018 10:36 AM)jetwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're searching for a start you should buy this.

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

(Jan 13, 2018 04:37 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him!

„ if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly"

(Nov 29, 2017 08:58 PM)DANKMEMEBOY Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just read this and i can say if you are a beginner like me this well help you greatly and Boolean is a very nice and supportive guy

„I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

(Sep 25, 2017 02:49 PM)4nDr0m3D4 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for him! Has a huge patience answering questions.

Plus the guide has a lot of usefull information.

I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!

And he is adding more stuff!! come on!

„Really awesome book and builders"

(Oct 23, 2017 01:36 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch

Really awesome book and builders

„ this is really as straightforward as it comes"

(Oct 11, 2017 04:32 AM)drillBYTE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When it comes to eBooks, this is really as straightforward as it comes. Purchased this book and some good ideas in it. Vouch for the product. Will be even better when the update comes out.

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

(Jan 17, 2018 11:13 AM)Illu\$ion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been reading through this for a while now and i have to say im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before. If you are starting out with Botnets and RAT's or even if you know a little bit about this i would highly suggest you buy this product as it as alot of useful information in it. Big vouch for op.

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

(Jan 19, 2018 03:45 AM)poufpater Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff. It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it

„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

(Jan 22, 2018 01:58 PM)Great White Shark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what It would take to run one profitably

or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

„A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money"

(Mar 6, 2018 06:24 PM)auscarding Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thank you I really enjoyed this bible/guide. A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money you cant put a price on knowledge.

„Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master."

(Mar 10, 2018 07:59 AM)SK-x47 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master.

„ If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!"

(Mar 2, 2018 05:44 AM)Ezna Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can definitely give a vouch for OP. If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!

„ Boolean type is legit."

(Feb 19, 2018 04:04 PM)Dervie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Boolean type is legit. If his V1 was any representation, I'm sure this eBook will give you a good start if you don't know shit. ^^ Good seeing you around OP.

„ There are some seriously helpful resources included here."

(Feb 26, 2018 02:48 AM)jonathan.doe1917 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) There are some seriously helpful resources included here. It might take you hours, days, weeks or months to get your hands on some of this software without getting infected -

seriously, that's what I tried first. But it's all right here - and not just the software, but some really extensive instructions and guidelines on how to use them to set up an effective and inexpensive botnet. Especially with the v3 update, there's a whole lot here that definitely serves to streamline the whole process. It's a pretty wonderful tool at a pretty decent price. The seller provided me with the files promptly and also provided me with the updated resources free of charge. Big vouch from me

„ Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D"

(Feb 23, 2018 05:11 AM)mach3te Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D

„ All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly."

(Feb 22, 2018 09:37 AM)svenikolai Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly.

Boolean type, is a good person who takes the time to answer, very serious in what he does and offers, you can trust him, I vouch for him without hesitation.

„ Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs."

(Feb 20, 2018 05:12 PM)Awsomethefirst Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Guide delivered very quickly. Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs. :) I can vouch for Boolean type.

„Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised."

(Feb 18, 2018 09:50 AM)jjq738 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised. Plenty of tools, extensive and long guide, can't wait to get to work. Boolean Type is also responsive and very nice to work with. ?

„Definitely what I paid for."

(Feb 15, 2018 02:34 AM)Deathlogic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I might have been kinda of a asshole to him, but he came through as promised. Definitely what I paid for.

„HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included"

(Feb 11, 2018 12:49 PM)Zero2Six Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included.. Vouch for this guy

„HQ product everything is Good"

(Feb 12, 2018 08:07 AM)SC0U7 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks for Fast comunication and HQ product everything is Good.Thumbs up for that awesome product :)

„In my opinion it is a great product. There are many good tool and the ebook is very interesting and detailed."

(Mar 24, 2018 10:14 AM)acid_c0de Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have bought the bible some days ago.

In my opinion it is a great product.

There are many good tool and the ebook is very interesting and detailed.

I'm very happy with it, thank you Boolean!

„was very helpful even in complete different timezones"

(Mar 24, 2018 11:31 AM)imlitasfmof0666 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just recieved havent tried will update once i have but he was very helpful even in complete different timezones

„huge vouch for op :)"

(Mar 20, 2018 09:05 AM)icy? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) don't worry about the sales trash, HQ user just needed some time to fulfill orders

huge vouch for op :)

„it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$. Thank you!"

(Mar 16, 2018 10:37 AM)Fuse777 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received manual from Boolean. Reading it now, and it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$. Thank you!

„Looks like it costs a lot more than 27\$"

(Mar 16, 2018 12:59 PM)Insuron Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the product within 24 hours. Looks like it costs a lot more than 27\$(What i paid). Will leave a detailed review soon.

„Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works."

(Mar 17, 2018 01:42 AM)darkuser983 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the guide. Skimming through it as I'm posting this. Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works.

„Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers"

(Feb 11, 2018 04:34 PM)JonesyJ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all

in it. Cheers

„Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish."

(Mar 30, 2018 03:53 AM)jackbuster Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Huge vouch for this product! Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish. Can't wait to begin. Thanks!

„The private support you get from boolean_type is almost instant when asked. All the files are legit and everything will work for you if you just follow the Botnet Bible."

(Mar 30, 2018 04:50 AM)mm33 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have to give boolean_type a BIG vouch for this product!

Written in great detail, and perfect for newbies.

The private support you get from boolean_type is almost instant when asked.

You truly have everything you need in this package to get started.

All the files are legit and everything will work for you if you just follow the Botnet Bible.

Amazing what can I say!

boolean_type my bro, thank you very much!

„I am very happy to say I am pleasantly surprised with the quality. I have bought guides in the past that were a complete rip-off, so I was skeptical to what it would include. But, this really does have a lot of good content"

(Mar 31, 2018 06:43 PM)gr0w Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just bought this package and I am very happy to say I am pleasantly surprised with the quality. I have bought guides in the past that were a complete rip-off, so I was skeptical to what it would include. But, this really does have a lot of good content for someone interested in getting into bots or RATs.

It should keep me busy for a while learning all the details. Really nice to see some honest sellers on the forum.

Thanks BooleanType I definitely vouch for you

„This is by far the most detailed ebook that i have ever bought online. BooleanType teaches you everything you need to know. I have learned a lot from this and will reference this in future if i need to come back to it."

(Mar 31, 2018 12:30 PM)negativezulu Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Botnet Bible V.3 Honest Review:

This is by far the most detailed ebook that i have ever bought online. BooleanType teaches you everything you need to know. I waited a bit to the ebook but im very happy with this ebook. I have learned a lot from this and will reference this in future if i need to come back to it. If BooleanType ever comes out with another ebook or guide i wont have a doubt that it wont be as detailed as this one was.

Price: Very fair for the information in this book.

Quality:10/10

Overall: Definitely worth the buy.

Vouch for BooleanType

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not

needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product

My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

Max_Troy3 - May 11, 2018, 10:10 am

I paid the bitcoin and got the link. Its just a link to zippy share site with 4 different download buttons. Each button wants to install a browser extension. How do I get the file? I am not downloading any browser extensions.

Boolean type - May 11, 2018, 10:36 am

(May 11, 2018 10:10 AM)Max_Troy3 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I paid the bitcoin and got the link. Its just a link to zippy share site with 4 different download buttons. Each button wants to install a browser extension. How do I get the file? I am not downloading any browser extensions.

Wtf it told you 3 times on skype.

Repel1521 - May 11, 2018, 4:45 pm

I bought the book never recieved it thought i think i put the wrong email in on the site anyway you could send it to my real email?

Max_Troy3 - May 12, 2018, 12:19 am

(May 11, 2018 10:10 AM)Max_Troy3 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I paid the bitcoin and got the link. Its just a link to zippy share site with 4 different download buttons. Each button wants to install a browser extension. How do I get the file? I am not downloading any browser extensions.

OK were all good. I was having a bit of a retarded moment there, apologies I didn't see the Skype response. After fiddling around a bit more I got the download and have had a little look at it this morning.

Very comprehensive. There is 100% everything you need here. The manual is well written and the tools are well structured and easy to see what is what. I am very happy with this purchase and am looking forward to getting some serious learning in this weekend.

Boolean type - May 12, 2018, 2:42 am

(May 11, 2018 04:45 PM)Repel1521 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I bought the book never recieved it thought i think i put the wrong email in on the site anyway you could send it to my real email?

Not my fault you failed to follow instruction. To get the ebook send me your:

- EMAIL(PAYPAL) or TX/ID(BLOCKCHAIN)
- DIGITOX INVOICE
- HACKFORUM PROFILE LINK

shmakrbrakr - May 12, 2018, 10:08 am

bought the book earlier this morning, sent details to jabber

R9s8Lord - May 12, 2018, 10:49 am

Paid for the ebook some hours ago. Sent you payment details to PM and skype.
Still waiting on my orders , Paid over 10 hours ago.

Radio Active Waste - May 13, 2018, 5:54 am

Just purchased the method. Will update how it goes.

R9s8Lord - May 13, 2018, 10:37 am

Been waiting for my order for over 22 hours . Where are you man?

Boolean type - May 14, 2018, 9:27 am

I have just sent all recent purchases, once again sorry for delay im spending weekends with my family :)

(May 12, 2018 12:19 AM)Max_Troy3 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Very comprehensive. There is 100% everything you need here. The manual is well written and the tools are well structured and easy to see what is what. I am very happy with this purchase and am looking forward to getting some serious learning in this weekend.

Thanks for your feedback, i really appreciate it.

Auto-Buy is back. We now accept Paypal, Bitcoin, Bitcoin Cash, Ethereum and monero.
LAST 2 COPIES AT THIS PRICE AND I RELEASE HUGE UPDATE

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?
? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

„i really regret from not buying this earlier"

(Jan 17, 2018 10:36 AM)jetwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you're starting into this whole RAT - Botnet scene you should look into this, i really regret from not buying this earlier, must of the mistakes i did in the past(and the money i spent) would be saved if i had the knowledge of this whole "bible", if you're searching for a start you should buy this.

„Awesome seller, provides great support"

(Jan 13, 2018 04:37 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for Boolean type! Awsome seller, provides great support even though I wasn't available most of the times. On the release of this eBook, he

even PMed me regarding it as I bought the all-updates version on Botnet Bible v1. Vouch for him!
„if you are a beginner like me this will help you greatly"

(Nov 29, 2017 08:58 PM)DANKMEMEBOY Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just read this and i can say if you are a beginner like me this will help you greatly and Boolean is a very nice and supportive guy
„I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!"

(Sep 25, 2017 02:49 PM)4nDr0m3D4 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for him! Has a huge patience answering questions.

Plus the guide has a lot of useful information.

I consider this the best guide for this subject on this forum!

And he is adding more stuff!! come on!

„Really awesome book and builders"

(Oct 23, 2017 01:36 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch

Really awesome book and builders

„this is really as straightforward as it comes"

(Oct 11, 2017 04:32 AM)drillBYTE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) When it comes to eBooks, this is really as straightforward as it comes. Purchased this book and some good ideas in it. Vouch for the product. Will be even better when the update comes out.

„im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before."

(Jan 17, 2018 11:13 AM)Illu\$ion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been reading through this for a while now and i have to say im really impressed. There is ALOT of useful information in here as well as spreading methods i personally haven't seen before. If you are starting out with Botnets and RAT's or even if you know a little bit about this i would highly suggest you buy this product as it has a lot of useful information in it. Big vouch for op.

„Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff."

(Jan 19, 2018 03:45 AM)poufpater Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought the bible a few days ago, good stuff. It covers all the a newbie needs to know and comes with the necessary files to get them started. Am quite happy with this especially at the price , its a good amount of content . I dont see why people are being negative about it.

Its for beginners, and in that context am happy to vouch for it

„this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets"

(Jan 22, 2018 01:58 PM)Great White Shark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what it would take to run one profitably

or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

„A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money"

(Mar 6, 2018 06:24 PM)auscarding Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thank you I really enjoyed this bible/guide. A lot of experience and a lot of work has clearly gone into this, its well worth the money you cant put a price on knowledge.

„Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master."

(Mar 10, 2018 07:59 AM)SK-x47 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Absolutely cracking and well written eBook, great for beginners and even the more experienced botnet master.

„If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!"

(Mar 2, 2018 05:44 AM)Ezna Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can definitely give a vouch for OP. If you're looking to learn all the methods from setting up to spreading, then this is definitely the best ebook out there!

„ Boolean type is legit."

(Feb 19, 2018 04:04 PM)Dervie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Boolean type is legit. If his V1 was any representation, I'm sure this eBook will give you a good start if you don't know shit. ^^ Good seeing

you around OP.

„ There are some seriously helpful resources included here."

(Feb 26, 2018 02:48 AM)jonathan.doe1917 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) There are some seriously helpful resources included here. It might take you hours, days, weeks or months to get your hands on some of this software without getting infected -

seriously, that's what I tried first. But it's all right here - and not just the software, but some really extensive instructions and guidelines on how to use them to set up an effective and inexpensive botnet. Especially with the v3 update, there's a whole lot here that definitely serves to streamline the whole process. It's a pretty wonderful tool at a pretty decent price. The seller provided me with the files promptly and also provided me with the updated resources free of charge. Big vouch from me

„ Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D"

(Feb 23, 2018 05:11 AM)mach3te Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch: Your Product is Awesome :D

„ All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly."

(Feb 22, 2018 09:37 AM)svenikolai Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) All agreed with all these testimonials, order placed and executed quickly.

Boolean type, is a good person who takes the time to answer, very serious in what he does and offers, you can trust him, I vouch for him without hesitation.

„ Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs."

(Feb 20, 2018 05:12 PM)Awsomethefirst Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Guide delivered very quickly. Has good information on spreading methods, and comes with some good programs. :) I can vouch for Boolean type.

„Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised."

(Feb 18, 2018 09:50 AM)jjq738 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Totally vouching for this, comes as advertised. Plenty of tools, extensive and long guide, can't wait to get to work. Boolean Type is also responsive and very nice to work with. ?

„Definitely what I paid for."

(Feb 15, 2018 02:34 AM)Deathlogic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I might have been kinda of a asshole to him, but he came through as promised. Definitely what I paid for.

„HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included"

(Feb 11, 2018 12:49 PM)Zero2Six Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) HQ ebook! A lot of methods and tools/botnets included.. Vouch for this guy

„HQ product everything is Good"

(Feb 12, 2018 08:07 AM)SC0U7 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks for Fast communication and HQ product everything is Good.Thumbs up for that awesome product :)

„In my opinion it is a great product. There are many good tool and the ebook is very interesting and detailed."

(Mar 24, 2018 10:14 AM)acid_c0de Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have bought the bible some days ago.

In my opinion it is a great product.

There are many good tool and the ebook is very interesting and detailed.

I'm very happy with it, thank you Boolean!

„was very helpful even in complete different timezones"

(Mar 24, 2018 11:31 AM)imlitasfmof666 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just recieved havent tried will update once i have but he was very helpful even in complete different timezones

„huge vouch for op :)"

(Mar 20, 2018 09:05 AM)icy? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) don't worry about the sales trash, HQ user just needed some time to fulfill orders

huge vouch for op :)

„it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$. Thank you!"

(Mar 16, 2018 10:37 AM)Fuse777 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received manual from Boolean. Reading it now, and it looks like it cost much more, than 17\$. Thank you!

„Looks like it costs a lot more than 27\$“

(Mar 16, 2018 12:59 PM)Insuron Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the product within 24 hours. Looks like it costs a lot more than 27\$(What i paid). Will leave a detailed review soon.

„Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works.“

(Mar 17, 2018 01:42 AM)darkuser983 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received the guide. Skimming through it as I'm posting this. Really detailed with pictures and step by step instructions as well as explanations for a basic understanding of how everything works.

„Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers“

(Feb 11, 2018 04:34 PM)JonesyJ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Great ebook, havnt gone through it all yet, but its all in it. Cheers

„Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish.“

(Mar 30, 2018 03:53 AM)jackbuster Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Huge vouch for this product! Comprehensive and packed full of info! From start to finish. Can't wait to begin. Thanks!

„The private support you get from boolean_type is almost instant when asked. All the files are legit and everything will work for you if you just follow the Botnet Bible.“

(Mar 30, 2018 04:50 AM)mm33 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have to give boolean_type a BIG vouch for this product!

Written in great detail, and perfect for newbies.

The private support you get from boolean_type is almost instant when asked.

You truly have everything you need in this package to get started.

All the files are legit and everything will work for you if you just follow the Botnet Bible.

Amazing what can I say!

boolean_type my bro, thank you very much!

„I am very happy to say I am pleasantly surprised with the quality. I have bought guides in the past that were a complete rip-off, so I was skeptical to what it would include. But, this really does have a lot of good content“

(Mar 31, 2018 06:43 PM)gr0w Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just bought this package and I am very happy to say I am pleasantly surprised with the quality. I have bought guides in the past that were a complete rip-off, so I was skeptical to what it would include. But, this really does have a lot of good content for someone interested in getting into bots or RATs.

It should keep me busy for a while learning all the details. Really nice to see some honest sellers on the forum.

Thanks BooleanType I definitely vouch for you

„This is by far the most detailed ebook that i have ever bought online. BooleanType teaches you everything you need to know.I have learned a lot from this and wll reffence this in future if i need to come back to it.“

(Mar 31, 2018 12:30 PM)negativezulu Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Botnet Bible V.3 Honest Review:

This is by far the most detailed ebook that i have ever bought online. BooleanType teaches you everything you need to know. I waited a bit to the ebook but im very happy with this ebook. I have learned a lot from this and wll reffence this in future if i need to come back to it. If BooleanType ever comes out with another ebook or guide i wont have a doubt that it wont be as detailed as this one was.

Price: Very fair for the information in this book.

Quality:10/10

Overall: Definitely worth the buy.

Vouch for BooleanType

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product

My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

shmakrbrakr - May 14, 2018, 4:50 pm

Just finished reading BB, leaving my review:

If you are a noob or beginner in this field, then this book is a must have for you. You can find info on how to setup and manage your botnet from ordering domain name to learning different terminology and spreading methods.

In case you are a more experienced person in this field, you will most likely find less unknown information to you.

heapa - May 16, 2018, 4:20 am

i have Been waiting for my order since friday . kindly get back to me

please can i get my refund since you are too busy since last week friday to deliver my order as agreed with you.

coboltrize - May 16, 2018, 11:09 am

I paid for the goods, but how can I get it now?

Boolean type - May 16, 2018, 1:14 pm

(May 14, 2018 04:50 PM)brakrmakr Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just finished reading BB, leaving my review:

If you are a noob or beginner in this field, then this book is a must have for you. You can find info on how to setup and manage your botnet from ordering domain name to learning different terminology and spreading methods.

In case you are a more experienced person in this field, you will most likely find less unknown information to you.

Thank you for your feedback i really appreciate it.

(May 16, 2018 04:20 AM)heapa Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) i have Been waiting for my order since friday . kindly get back to me

please can i get my refund since you are too busy since last week friday to deliver my order as agreed with you.

Just answered you on skype, extremely sorry for that, will give you bots because you had to wait that long.

(May 16, 2018 11:09 AM)coboltrize Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I paid for the goods, but how can I get it now? I have just sent you everything, check your inbox.

McKenzie - May 16, 2018, 1:30 pm

Boolean type, I added you on Jabber, will come online over there anytime soon?

edit: I got your PM however I dont have enough privileges being new I cannot replay to PMs.

manbrowsing - May 16, 2018, 5:48 pm

I'm really interested in this

Can you PM with your ICQ so i can add you there

Yattaze - May 17, 2018, 2:17 am

Paid and waiting, can't wait to give this a read

hUg33 - May 17, 2018, 5:33 am

Ebook consist the setup of only one botnet which is betabot. Had alot of problems that i had to figure out on my own since the seller stopped responding to my skype messages. Seller doesnt know a lot about how linux servers work "the thing that made me say this is that i onlu needed to install firewalld and he told me that you messed up the server". So many skipped steps (makes it harder for a noob like me to learn and you srsly need those steps to set it up) Spreading methods are good I had to figure out alot of stuff myself if u never had expriences with botnets you going to have alot of trouble.

So my honest review ? I dont know about you but for me it was not worth buying no mentoring was included and he treated me like shit lol.

Recmos - May 17, 2018, 8:17 am

Buy at your own risk!

Refuses to give me the product after I bought it as he is claiming I am using stolen PayPal accounts.

Tried sending him proof I did not use a stolen account, but he said it was not enough proof.

I would not recommend buying from this guy.

But, I have to give him some props tho, he is saying he will refund the money. Hopefully, he is not

lying.

You have been warned

Boolean type - May 17, 2018, 8:38 am

(May 17, 2018 08:17 AM)Recmos Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Buy at your own risk!

Refuses to give me the product after I bought it as he is claiming I am using stolen PayPal accounts.

Tried sending him proof I did not use a stolen account, but he said it was not enough proof.

I would not recommend buying from this guy.

But, I have to give him some props tho, he is saying he will refund the money. Hopefully, he is not lying.

You have been warned

Just sent you refund. This is why i dont want to deal with you:

<https://hackforums.net/showthread.php?tid=5745889&page=2>

Spoiler [\(Click to View\)](#)

(May 17, 2018 05:33 AM)hUg33 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Ebook consist the setup of only one botnet which is betabot.

The process of http botnet setup is 99% the same, does not matter what kind of http controller you want to use.

(May 17, 2018 05:33 AM)hUg33 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Ebook consist the setup of only one botnet which is betabot. Had alot of problems that i had to figure out on my own since the seller stopped responding to my skype messages.

You are not "the special one", i have many customers and you should kindly remained me.

(May 17, 2018 05:33 AM)hUg33 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Seller doesnt know a lot about how linux servers work "the thing that made me say this is that i onlu needed to install firewalld and he told me that you messed up the server".

Haha, in guide it says centos 7 is using firewalld and you need to open port 80 (http) and 443 (https).

(May 17, 2018 05:33 AM)hUg33 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) So many skipped steps (makes it harder for a noob like me to learn and you srsly need those steps to set it up). I had to figure out alot of stuff myself if u never had expriences with botnets you going to have alot of trouble.

Hundreds of customers used my guide to setup their first botnet. This is not my fault that you are not able to copy/paste commands to your terminal. At the beginning you wanted to buy 3\$ shared hosting and you asked if domain is needed. Its all explained in guide, it looks that you cant read.

Spoiler [\(Click to View\)](#)

I have answered all your noob questins PATIENTLY. We have talked several times few hours.

(May 17, 2018 05:33 AM)hUg33 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Spreading methods are good. So my honest review ? I dont know about you but for me it was not worth buying no mentoring was included and he treated

me like shit lol.

Honest review lol. This is not my fault that you feel like shit. I have answered all your questions i was doing my best to help you.

(May 14, 2018 04:50 PM)brakrmakr Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just finished reading BB, leaving my review:

If you are a noob or beginner in this field, then this book is a must have for you. You can find info on how to setup and manage your botnet from ordering domain name to learning different terminology and spreading methods.

In case you are a more experienced person in this field, you will most likely find less unknown information to you.

Thank you for your feedback

If you need support, or have any questions then you can contact me with the following:

HACKFORUMS PM - [CLICK HERE](#)

SKYPE: live:boolean_type

email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

[ALL METHODS WORK AS OF: MAY 2018]

[WORLD-WIDE AND AUTO-PILOT, NO INVESTMENT NEEDED]

LAST FEW COPIES AT THIS PRICE AND I RELEASE HUGE UPDATE

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?

? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

[CLICK HERE TO READ MORE REVIEWS](#)

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more

complex methods.

E-book 8/10
Price: 10/10
Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product

My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

Forkroad - May 17, 2018, 10:40 am

Hey I received my order in an instant and OP was very friendly!

Am still not through with all of it and also a little bit slow in understanding ?

But it's a lot of info and I'm glad I bought it.

Sorry for being a noob ^^

Thank you and GLWS ?

hUg33 - May 17, 2018, 10:56 am

(May 17, 2018 08:38 AM)Boolean type Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just sent you refund. This is why i dont want to deal with you:

<https://hackforums.net/showthread.php?tid=5745889&page=2>

Spoiler [\(Click to View\)](#)

The process of http botnet setup is 99% the same, does not matter what kind of http controller you want to use.

You are not "the special one", i have many customers and you should kindly remaind me.

Haha, in guide it says centos 7 is using firewalld and you need to open port 80 (http) and 443 (https).

Hundreds of customers used my guide to setup their first botnet. This is not my fault that you are not able to copy/paste commands to your terminal. At the beginning you wanted to buy 3\$ shared hosting and you asked if domain is needed. Its all explained in guide, it looks that you cant read.

Spoiler [\(Click to View\)](#)

I have answered all your noob questins PATIENTLY. We have talked several times few hours.

Honest review lol. This is not my fault that you feel like shit. I have answered all your questions i was doing my best to help you.

Why are u mad dude ? lol ? i know im not your only customer but am i not one of you customers? and why didnt you screenshot this ?

<https://imgur.com/a/1tRyQDa>

I never recieved a message of him telling me what i am doing wrong so yeh your service is shit And yeh "Honest review lol. This is not my fault that you feel like shit. I have answered all your questions i was doing my best to help you."

you didnt do your best to help me and you tell me i feel like shit? lol Bro you really need to chill and yeh why did u give me a negative reputation? lmao

lilianapdavelga - May 18, 2018, 9:27 am

taking off my comments. paid for ebook no delivery.. cheat thats whats he his avoid this kid. his a kid seriously who goes on like a punk if not a kid

Boolean type - May 18, 2018, 10:02 am

(May 18, 2018 09:27 AM)lilianapdavelga Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) taking off my comments. paid for ebook no delivery.. cheat thats whats he his avoid this kid. his a kid seriously who goes on like a punk if not a kid

I asked you to send me your UID instead of just username because i couldn't find you and you answer like that ?

Aku. - May 18, 2018, 10:26 am

Hey i PM'd you on HF and messaged you on skype about your premium version of this service. I would very much like to make a purchase.

vmarcis - May 18, 2018, 12:04 pm

Hello with your method can i embedded a minter from github to mine for crypto? on videos and pdf's without any coding skills? just software?

Thank you

aizsos - May 20, 2018, 10:44 pm

Is 250 bots a lot? I want to learn but no money atm :(

(May 17, 2018 05:33 AM)hUg33 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Ebook consist the setup of only one botnet which is betabot. Had alot of problems that i had to figure out on my own since the seller stopped responding to my skype messages. Seller doesnt know a lot about how linux servers work "the thing that made me say this is that i onlu needed to install firewalld and he told me that you messed up the server". So many skipped steps (makes it harder for a noob like me to learn and you srsly need those steps to set it up) Spreading methods are good

I had to figure out alot of stuff myself if u never had expriences with botnets you going to have alot of trouble.

So my honest review ? I dont know about you but for me it was not worth buying no mentoring was included and he treated me like shit lol.

Which package did you buy?

(May 17, 2018 05:33 AM)hUg33 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Ebook consist the setup of only one botnet which is betabot. Had alot of problems that i had to figure out on my own since the seller stopped responding to my skype messages. Seller doesnt know a lot about how linux servers work "the thing that made me say this is that i onlu needed to install firewalld and he told me that you messed up the server". So many skipped steps (makes it harder for a noob like me to learn and you srsly need those steps

to set it up) Spreading methods are good

I had to figure out a lot of stuff myself if u never had experiences with botnets you going to have a lot of trouble.

So my honest review ? I don't know about you but for me it was not worth buying no mentoring was included and he treated me like shit lol.

Which package did you buy?

Yattaze - May 21, 2018, 1:11 am

Vouch for this product.

If you're just starting out this Contains all you need to get started.

If you are already established you most likely won't learn much new information.

Kalen - May 21, 2018, 6:04 am

Hello, i have buy your package but i don't have received this. I have send pm with my email address and the digitbox number.

hUg33 - May 21, 2018, 8:11 am

(May 20, 2018 10:44 PM)aizsos Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Is 250 bots a lot? I want to learn but no money atm :(

Which package did you buy?

Which package did you buy?

I bought the premium package he didn't give me any refund tho this guys is swack lol

Boolean type - May 21, 2018, 11:01 am

(May 21, 2018 01:11 AM)Yattaze Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for this product.

If you're just starting out this Contains all you need to get started.

Thanks for your feedback, i really appreciate it.

I have just sent all recent purchases.

If you need support, or have any questions then you can contact me with the following:

HACKFORUMS PM - [CLICK HERE](#)

SKYPE: live:boolean_type

email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

[ALL METHODS WORK AS OF: MAY 2018]

[WORLD-WIDE AND AUTO-PILOT, NO INVESTMENT NEEDED]

LAST FEW COPIES AT THIS PRICE AND I RELEASE HUGE UPDATE

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?

? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

[CLICK HERE TO READ MORE REVIEWS](#)

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product
My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

Keki4 - May 21, 2018, 1:45 pm

Hi, i bought bot.

Can you send me info? :/

I writed you in skype and jabber.

Boolean type - May 21, 2018, 1:47 pm

(May 21, 2018 01:45 PM)Keki4 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hi, i bought bot.

Can you send me info? :/

I writed you in skype and jabber.

Just sent you PM, you can reply

Keki4 - May 21, 2018, 1:57 pm

I can't reply, even on your pm

heapa - May 22, 2018, 12:45 am

i paid this guy for a week now and he is yet to deliver very unreliable guy. one excuse to another

SIM-3686963 - May 23, 2018, 11:13 am

Great guy ! Received my eBook quickly. Big vouch for him. :D

black.gold2 - May 23, 2018, 6:13 pm

am willing to buy but the autobuy is not working

DotGlass - May 24, 2018, 1:22 am

Got it and i have to say is a must have, in there you can see very useful websites and tricks you should know

Aleeexandres - May 24, 2018, 7:13 pm

can you send me more information about this, what will I learn?

Boolean type - May 26, 2018, 2:58 am

(May 23, 2018 11:13 AM)Culus Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Great guy ! Received my eBook quickly. Big vouch for him. :D

Thanks for your feedback, i really appreciate it.

(May 24, 2018 01:22 AM)DotGlass Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Got it and i have to say is a must have, in there you can see very useful websites and tricks you should know

Thanks for your feedback, i really appreciate it.

If you need support, or have any questions then you can contact me with the following:

HACKFORUMS PM - [CLICK HERE](#)

SKYPE: live:boolean_type

email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

[ALL METHODS WORK AS OF: MAY 2018]

[WORLD-WIDE AND AUTO-PILOT, NO INVESTMENT NEEDED]

LAST FEW COPIES AT THIS PRICE AND I RELEASE HUGE UPDATE

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?

? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

[CLICK HERE TO READ MORE REVIEWS](#)

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet

connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product

My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

SIMPR - May 26, 2018, 3:33 pm

just bought the product will leave a honest review once everything its done

i pmed u on skype OP

h33ttp - May 27, 2018, 5:36 am

Do you accept perfect money payment for this?

Kindly check your pm and respond accordingly

nvacc2018 - May 27, 2018, 1:13 pm

Hi, I just payed by paypal .. invoice IN53...5A pls contact me on skype..tnx in advance

Boolean type - May 28, 2018, 4:24 am

I have just sent all purchases, if you did not get it just resend your payment info(digitox invoice AND paypal email or blockchain tx AND HF profile link).

Angel - May 28, 2018, 4:34 am

bought it for *EDUCATIONAL Purpose*, will update later my thoughts on this ebook.

pierluigirizzu - May 28, 2018, 9:09 am

Just bought it.

Waiting for recieve

SrGpl - May 28, 2018, 7:31 pm

what happened with the purchase, I still continue waiting

pierluigirizzu - May 29, 2018, 1:04 am

me i am still waiting too

Magician. - May 29, 2018, 5:15 am

(May 29, 2018 03:12 AM)Boolean type Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I will be sending recent orders later tonight.

All they buy is an ebook why you take that much time for giving them a download link

Boolean type - May 29, 2018, 5:21 am

(May 29, 2018 05:15 AM)Magician. Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) All they buy is an ebook why you take that much time for giving them a download link- Im not selling only ebook

- Anyway each copy is watermarked.
- This is not your business.

If you need support, or have any questions then you can contact me with the following:

HACKFORUMS PM - [CLICK HERE](#)

SKYPE: live:boolean_type

email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

[ALL METHODS WORK AS OF: JUNE 2018]

[WORLD-WIDE AND AUTO-PILOT, NO INVESTMENT NEEDED]

LAST FEW COPIES AT THIS PRICE AND I RELEASE HUGE UPDATE

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?

? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

[CLICK HERE TO READ MORE REVIEWS](#)

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product

My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

nvacc2018 - May 30, 2018, 3:38 am

your bible is really great and usefull...everything is written in details as I expected..big + for u dude
can u pls answer me on skype I am trying to solve few things, need just advise.. my skype name is
nvacc2018
tnx in advance

B_52 - May 30, 2018, 4:04 am

Purchased and pending the program, I will have a return after his experience

lil xan - May 30, 2018, 9:14 pm

Hello, I would like to purchase this. Paypal keeps running into an error so if you could pm me so i
could talk about paying

0x2e - June 1, 2018, 7:45 am

paid it, how long can i get the ebook

vmarcis - June 1, 2018, 9:33 am

Does your service also contain a FUD pdf exploit doc exploit video for spreading i have my onw
method for spreading which i would like to make it an edge

Alcy - June 3, 2018, 8:55 am

Just bought the bible and messaged you on skype. Ill let the chat know when i get it and my
thoughts !!!

Just messaged the guy and responded instantly. He has my vouch

dssx - June 3, 2018, 12:32 pm

Hi,

I recently purchased this item BB V.3, please check your email for FULL information, and send
item. I cannot PM, not enough posts. Thanks

Digitox Transaction Id - IN6CXLVWT2

Email - s**erc*n*y4u@gmail.com

Ph3n0mz - June 5, 2018, 5:20 am

Just bought this from him, he is the seller who have been the fastest to reply with a download link, i
would recommend 100%.

GLWS @ OP.

EDIT: After review of this Ebook, it looks like 4years outdated.. I did paid for this bullshit and i do
regret it, now my question is; WHY THE FUCK IS HACKFORUMS ALLOWING THAT CRAP TO BE
SOLD? The first and last time i buy a Ebook cause you money hungry idiots can do anything for it.

Awppertunist - June 5, 2018, 9:21 am

Message me, don't have enough posts ;-;

ACESLIMZ - June 5, 2018, 2:06 pm

is this thread old i wanna purchase looks promising op

wookr - June 5, 2018, 3:38 pm

I'm Ready to buy this Botnet but is it worth?

What kind of systems can we hack via this Botnet?

I was looking for explanations about how to use this botnet but I did not find anything?

Is encrypt trojans easy if yes with which language can we encrypt it from the securities?

How long can we keep the victim with this Botnet?

Does this botnet have propagation property?

Please help me and answer the above questions.

Th

(Jun 5, 2018 03:38 PM)wookr Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm Ready to buy this Botnet but is it worth?

What kind of systems can we hack via this Botnet?

I was looking for explanations about how to use this botnet but I did not find anything?

Is encrypt trojans easy if yes with which language can we encrypt it from the securities?

How long can we keep the victim with this Botnet?

Does this botnet have propagation property?

Please help me and answer the above questions.

Thanks..

SIMPR - June 5, 2018, 9:08 pm

Huge Vouch for Boolean type and his legit documentation and files

if you really want to know about nets and get into botnets then you are not wasting your time.

Well explained my friend and thanks for everything = Files to setup nets

Master in Online Business - June 5, 2018, 10:27 pm

I AM IN FUND FOR THIS AWESOME BOOK <http://prntscr.com/jrfsnc>

Ph3n0mz - June 6, 2018, 5:34 am

After review of this Ebook, it looks like 4years outdated.. I did paid for this bullshit and i do regret it, now my question is; WHY THE FUCK IS HACKFORUMS ALLOWING THAT CRAP TO BE SOLD? The first and last time i buy a Ebook cause you money hungry idiots can do anything for it.

AlphaCeph - June 6, 2018, 1:46 pm

Interested in this how can I buy it?

Boolean type - June 6, 2018, 2:58 pm

(Jun 5, 2018 09:08 PM)???? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Huge Vouch for Boolean type and his legit documentation and files

if you really want to know about nets and get into botnets then you are not wasting your time.

Well explained my friend and thanks for everything = Files to setup nets

Thank you for your feedback, i really appreciate it.

(May 30, 2018 03:38 AM)nvacc2018 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) your bible is really great and usefull...everything is written in details as I expected..big + for u dude

can u pls answer me on skype I am trying to solve few things, need just advise.. my skype name is nvacc2018

tnx in advance

(Jun 5, 2018 09:08 PM)???? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Huge Vouch for Boolean type and his legit documentation and files
if you really want to know about nets and get into botnets then you are not wasting your time.

Well explained my friend and thanks for everything = Files to setup nets
Thank you for your feedback guys, i really appreciate it.

If you need support, or have any questions then you can contact me with the following:
HACKFORUMS PM - [CLICK HERE](#)
SKYPE: live:boolean_type
email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

[ALL METHODS WORK AS OF: JUNE 2018]
[WORLD-WIDE AND AUTO-PILOT, NO INVESTMENT NEEDED]

LAST FEW COPIES AT THIS PRICE AND I RELEASE HUGE UPDATE

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)
[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)
[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?
? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

[CLICK HERE TO READ MORE REVIEWS](#)

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"
(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday .
Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."
(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.
This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10
Price: 10/10
Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"
(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after

release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!
2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product

My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

heapa - June 6, 2018, 5:23 pm

@Boolean type reply my pm sent to you. thx

Master in Online Business - June 7, 2018, 12:55 am

Can someone help me with given instruction after this Ebook have been purchased ?

have paid but never receive anything yet -follow up

SIMPR - June 7, 2018, 3:24 am

(Jun 7, 2018 12:55 AM)Master in Online Business Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Can someone help me with given instruction after this Ebook have been purchased ?

have paid but never receive anything yet -follow up

yes you have to wait for Op to send you the instructions with the files etc..

allow him from 12-24hrs since he has a lot of orders and takes care of them one by one personally.

Boolean type - June 7, 2018, 3:32 am

(Jun 7, 2018 03:24 AM)???? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) yes you have to wait for Op to send you the instructions with the files etc..

allow him from 12-24hrs since he has a lot of orders and takes care of them one by one personally.

True, some people purchased and never bothered to send me their payment info. Honestly this is not my fault.

Im sending now all recent purchases.

If you need support, or have any questions then you can contact me with the following:

HACKFORUMS PM - [CLICK HERE](#)

SKYPE: live:boolean_type

email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

[ALL METHODS WORK AS OF: JUNE 2018]

[WORLD-WIDE AND AUTO-PILOT, NO INVESTMENT NEEDED]

LAST FEW COPIES AT THIS PRICE AND I RELEASE HUGE UPDATE

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?
? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

[CLICK HERE TO READ MORE REVIEWS](#)

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"
(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday .
Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."
(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10
Price: 10/10
Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"
(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!
2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"
(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product
My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

heapa - June 7, 2018, 4:12 am

please reply my pm. i have been sending you msgs all week

Master in Online Business - June 7, 2018, 5:20 am

Ah what a shit E-book !!! BUT AMAZING and awesome. Good for the JOB.

Great Job well done bro . I read just page 60 of 89 <http://prntscr.com/js1wbv> i got what i needed.

GUYS U CAN PURCHASE !!

wookr - June 7, 2018, 3:35 pm

bro I have bought your product all the details have been sent to you on private can you answer me?

Whats up bro!

I sent message that I already paid to get the product but no answer from you untill now?

Jeroenbenning12 - June 8, 2018, 7:04 am

Hey i bought it but i cant send u message with mu paypal link ???

Viaa - June 8, 2018, 9:57 am

Hey bro need to get responded from you

GodAmon - June 8, 2018, 10:05 am

You don't understand because you're russian. ?
it's not my fault ?

wookr - June 8, 2018, 1:53 pm

(Jun 7, 2018 03:35 PM)wookr Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) bro I have bought your product all the details have been sent to you on private can you answer me?

Whats up bro!

I sent message that I already paid to get the product but no answer from you untill now?
I received all the files thanks mate

31c6fe2dd1 - June 9, 2018, 1:10 pm

Looks really interesting buddy bookmarking for a later date.

bitbyte - June 9, 2018, 4:52 pm

I registered this website to buy this. I hope it won't disappointed me :)
I just get my bundle.

The book is well documented. Also there are some assets added for spreading easily.

Good bundle for a price. Recommended.

DeadShotS83 - June 10, 2018, 9:50 pm

Any new updates to the book?

bludsh0t - June 11, 2018, 6:46 am

For sure a good place to start if you are looking to get into botnets. I was satisfied with the purchase

Mariekiz - June 11, 2018, 11:38 am

Where can i buy smoke.loader

wookr - June 11, 2018, 1:32 pm

Boolean I pm you please answer me

graceland - June 11, 2018, 10:08 pm

Great guy, he delivers and everything is good as said. Thanks boss

Boolean type - June 12, 2018, 6:33 am

(Jun 9, 2018 04:52 PM)bitbyte Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I registered this website to buy this. I hope it won't disappointed me :)
I just get my bundle.

The book is well documented. Also there are some assets added for spreading easily.

Good bundle for a price. Recommended.

Thanks for your feedback.

(Jun 10, 2018 09:50 PM)DeadShotS83 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Any new updates to the book?
New methods should be released by the end of this month.

(Jun 11, 2018 11:38 AM)MarieKiz Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Where can i buy smoke.loader
Check my threads and you will find direct contact to smoke owner.

(Jun 11, 2018 01:32 PM)wookr Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Boolean I pm you please answer me
Check your inbox i have answered your questions before you posted.

(Jun 11, 2018 10:08 PM)graceland Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Great guy, he delivers and everything is good as said. Thanks boss
Thanks for your feedback

Mac_Tonight - June 12, 2018, 8:52 am

Does this include instructions for an HTTP net on a shared webhost

Chip1092 - June 12, 2018, 2:02 pm

Very detailed and nice e book. Huge thanks to the seller. The tools are great and completely worth the amount you pay.

Boolean type - June 12, 2018, 4:32 pm

(Jun 12, 2018 02:02 PM)Chip1092 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Very detailed and nice e book. Huge thanks to the seller. The tools are great and completely worth the amount you pay.
Thank you for your feedback, i really appreciate it.

If you need support, or have any questions then you can contact me with the following:
HACKFORUMS PM - [CLICK HERE](#)
SKYPE: live:boolean_type
email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

[ALL METHODS WORK AS OF: JUNE 2018]
[WORLD-WIDE AND AUTO-PILOT, NO INVESTMENT NEEDED]

LAST FEW COPIES AT THIS PRICE AND I RELEASE HUGE UPDATE

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)
[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)
[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?
? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

[CLICK HERE TO READ MORE REVIEWS](#)

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"
(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday .
Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."
(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product

My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

flowsizer - June 12, 2018, 4:32 pm

I purchased the Ebook. Absolutely worth it. Thankyou.

I have a couple of questions however. I added you on jabber

Mac_Tonight - June 12, 2018, 4:55 pm

Just bought this I have Pm'ed you regarding receiving my product

danfit32 - June 12, 2018, 5:02 pm

i've bought and waiting for 2 weeks and nothing receveid....

heapa - June 13, 2018, 1:08 am

This guy is thief ripper. paid him for botnet for one month now. he's been telling one story to another for 4 weeks now. an idiot

Mac_Tonight - June 13, 2018, 3:12 am

Still waiting for my product

aizsos - June 13, 2018, 11:34 am

He had good reviews at one point now I'm hesitant

Mac_Tonight - June 13, 2018, 1:32 pm

Received my product,

Normally I dislike all methods/guides I purchase, but this one is a good one because the owner is not a cunt, it comes included with a bunch of tools and it's nearly 100 pages in length filled with

useful information.

bladed - June 13, 2018, 2:42 pm

yo PM i paid still nothing

kevinutzz - June 15, 2018, 9:20 pm

Wait, I don't see a link for premium package

heapa - June 17, 2018, 5:06 am

(Jun 15, 2018 09:20 PM)kevinutzz Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Wait, I don't see a link for premium package this guy is a ripper, he does not deliver on any of those packages

Boolean type - June 17, 2018, 5:25 am

(Jun 13, 2018 01:32 PM)Mac_Tonight Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Received my product, Normally I dislike all methods/guides I purchase, but this one is a good one because the owner is not a cunt, it comes included with a bunch of tools and it's nearly 100 pages in length filled with useful information.

Thank you for feedback, i really appreciate it.

(Jun 12, 2018 04:32 PM)flowsizer Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I purchased the Ebook. Absolutely worth it. Thankyou.

I have a couple of questions however. I added you on jabber

Thank you for feedback, i really appreciate it.

If you need support, or have any questions then you can contact me with the following:

HACKFORUMS PM - [CLICK HERE](#)

SKYPE: live:boolean_type

email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

[ALL METHODS WORK AS OF: JUNE 2018]

[WORLD-WIDE AND AUTO-PILOT, NO INVESTMENT NEEDED]

LAST FEW COPIES AT THIS PRICE AND I RELEASE HUGE UPDATE

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?

? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

[CLICK HERE TO READ MORE REVIEWS](#)

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product

My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

interestingcode - June 17, 2018, 1:08 pm

Hey I just recived The BBV3 and it has alot of great info in it, this will save you TONS of time from doing your own research. However it is only 89 pages long, isn't it supposed to be 150 pages+? I bought the standard edition. Is there a difference in length between the premium and standard? I might be missing something.

There are some typos in the book, im guessing English isn't the writers first language. Despite this though, the information within is of great value and makes up for the spelling and grammar. Its completely readable and straight forward.

Overall id definitely say this book is worth buying if you're interested in how botnets and RATS are setup and function. Tools are also provided which will save you a lot of time from trying to find a clean version. The writing/spelling/grammar could be better, however but the content provided is A+.

only question is why my pdf is only 89 pages long?

Thanks in advance :)

maglioccha - June 17, 2018, 3:09 pm

looking good, i vouch for Boolean type!

Outlaw. - June 17, 2018, 10:07 pm

I'll certainly buy this in the next few days, it seems like quality content.

pablopicasso - June 18, 2018, 2:24 am

How long does it take before you begin the tutorial with teamviewer after time of purchase? This would be my first botnet and I would like the gold package. What skills should I already know before making the purchase?

Boolean type - June 18, 2018, 6:31 am

Guys this is SALES THREAD, if you have questions, contact me on skype/email/jabber.

AnotherSickMind - June 18, 2018, 2:14 pm

Very Very happy with what i got legit seller and HQ info explains it in the most simplest way Also includes HARD to find downloads to very good programs Thanks man <3

MOKA - June 19, 2018, 11:53 pm

Vouch a really decent and detailed ebook :>

FatJezzuz - June 20, 2018, 4:06 am

Bought it and seems gold,I am already in that stuff but I wanted to see if this ebook was worth,and it is,completely,it's gonna give you all the basic informations going up till you basically become an expert.

The book is provided with over 90+ HQ pages,really worth the price.

PvmpSQL - June 20, 2018, 2:44 pm

Purchased it via Paypal, emailed you requesting for the E-book...

Boolean type - June 21, 2018, 2:53 am

(Jun 18, 2018 02:14 PM)AnotherSickMind Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Very Very happy with what i got legit seller and HQ info explains it in the most simplest way Also includes HARD to find downloads to very good programs Thanks man <3

Thank you for your feedback, i really appreciate it.

(Jun 20, 2018 04:06 AM)FatJezzuz Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bought it and seems gold,I am already in that stuff but I wanted to see if this ebook was worth,and it is,completely,it's gonna give you all the basic informations going up till you basically become an expert.

The book is provided with over 90+ HQ pages,really worth the price.

Thank you for your feedback, i really appreciate it.

If you need support, or have any questions then you can contact me with the following:

HACKFORUMS PM - [CLICK HERE](#)

SKYPE: live:boolean_type

email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

[ALL METHODS WORK AS OF: JUNE 2018]

[WORLD-WIDE AND AUTO-PILOT, NO INVESTMENT NEEDED]

LAST FEW COPIES AT THIS PRICE AND I RELEASE HUGE UPDATE

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?
? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

[CLICK HERE TO READ MORE REVIEWS](#)

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"
(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday .
Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."
(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.
This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10
Price: 10/10
Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"
(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!
2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"
(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product
My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

PvmpSQL - June 21, 2018, 9:00 am

Just received my copy today! Instructions are vivid and thorough. It's f*cking amazing!

SergeyPetrovici - June 22, 2018, 5:54 am

Sent you a message on Skype about the Ebook purchase, waiting for it :D

sonozakimion80 - June 23, 2018, 8:05 pm

waiting for reply bought yesterday

MiguelHidalgo - June 24, 2018, 5:41 am

Hey bought today,
cannot send messages as im a new user
ready with the details required to download

poopmonster420 - June 24, 2018, 8:06 am

Good product thank you for sharing.

SOA1 - June 24, 2018, 4:19 pm

I received the book earlier today, the OP DOES know what he's doing and his explanations are very simple and easy!

I learned a TON of valuable info.

Thank you!

Highly Recommended for newbies

SergeyPetrovici - June 24, 2018, 7:26 pm

I received my ebook today and there's a lot of good and easy to understand information, and to be honest i really recommend this to new people who just started with stuff like RAT's and Botnet!

sonozakimion80 - June 26, 2018, 5:45 pm

its been 3 days and i messaged them on all 3 options of contact and no ebook

Boolean type - June 27, 2018, 4:17 am

(Jun 26, 2018 05:45 PM)sonozakimion80 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) its been 3 days and i messaged them on all 3 options of contact and no ebook

wtf ? i sent you download link 3 days ago, check your hf inbox

krazykiller69 - June 28, 2018, 8:32 am

Emailed you last night. Cant wait to start using the program

sonozakimion80 - June 28, 2018, 8:34 am

(Jun 27, 2018 04:17 AM)Boolean type Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) wtf ? i sent you download link 3 days ago, check your hf inbox

got it, great ebook sorry about that

krazykiller69 - June 28, 2018, 8:35 am

Vouch, just got the program and it has a ton of information. Ill post some more updates after using it for a while. Seller delivered everything as promised with a very fast delivery.

cheesybean33 - June 28, 2018, 12:15 pm

Vouch for this was definitely worth my \$17.44

Helped me set up my botnet and get started

micaiahx - June 29, 2018, 1:40 pm

He is very helpful and trust person also Botnet Bible very informative.

I suggest everyone thanks a lot.

SanikThePepe - July 1, 2018, 9:56 pm

I bought the Botnet Bible but Im just stuck on Paypal Transaction Processing for a couple of hours now. Please help.

seomacario - July 2, 2018, 12:28 am

(Jul 1, 2018 09:56 PM)SanikThePepe Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I bought the Botnet Bible but Im just stuck on Paypal Transaction Processing for a couple of hours now. Please help.

Me too, I havent receive it, but the payment has been done

iNergal - July 2, 2018, 2:55 am

Just wait guys, Boolean Type it's a bit busy, but he's always delivered everything, don't worry ;)

Shellow10 - July 2, 2018, 7:54 am

Bought this one with BTC, waiting for the pdf. Transaction ID: ...WDLY4JN3GS6V

Outlaw. - July 2, 2018, 7:59 am

Does this eBook cover how to stay anonymous when running a botnet?

Edit: bought this, waiting for delivery.

Boolean type - July 3, 2018, 4:29 am

(Jun 28, 2018 08:35 AM)krazykiller69 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch, just got the program and it has a ton of information. Ill post some more updates after using it for a while. Seller delivered everything as promised with a very fast delivery.

(Jun 28, 2018 12:15 PM)cheesybean33 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for this was definitely worth my \$17.44 Helped me set up my botnet and get started

(Jun 29, 2018 01:40 PM)micaiahx Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) He is very helpful and trust person also Botnet Bible very informative.

I suggest everyone thanks a lot.

Thank you for your feedback guys, i really appreciate it.

If you need support, or have any questions then you can contact me with the following:

HACKFORUMS PM - [CLICK HERE](#)

SKYPE: live:boolean_type

email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

[ALL METHODS WORK AS OF: JULY 2018]

[WORLD-WIDE AND AUTO-PILOT, NO INVESTMENT NEEDED]

LAST FEW COPIES AT THIS PRICE AND I RELEASE HUGE UPDATE

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?

? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

[CLICK HERE TO READ MORE REVIEWS](#)

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."

(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and

here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product

My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

Kid's - July 4, 2018, 7:58 am

I sent OP \$50 for a botnet setup which was not done and now I would like a refund.. I am not getting replied and believe I may have been scammed. Will update once OP refunds me.

Boolean type - July 4, 2018, 10:32 am

(Jul 4, 2018 07:58 AM)Kid's Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I sent OP \$50 for a botnet setup which was not done and now I would like a refund.. I am not getting replied and believe I may have been scammed. Will update once OP refunds me.

I was away, im getting the setup done right now. Sorry for delay.

HellaCrypt - July 4, 2018, 11:12 am

Just purchased. stuck in a loop on the website where i paid for it. keeps saying refresh in amount of time. just wondering how i acquire the package now.

Boolean type - July 4, 2018, 1:59 pm

(Jul 4, 2018 11:12 AM)HellaCrypt Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just purchased. stuck in a loop on the website where i paid for it. keeps saying refresh in amount of time. just wondering how i acquire the package now.

Check your HF inbox.

SanikThePepe - July 4, 2018, 3:38 pm

Sent pal email waiting for file :)

bytes - July 5, 2018, 4:55 am

wow, looks real good, i need to get this! pming you

HellaCrypt - July 5, 2018, 6:51 am

(Jul 4, 2018 01:59 PM)Boolean type Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Check your HF inbox.

Just downloaded it and went through it. Very detailed! I have everything i need in one place now!! thanks so much! HUGE VOUCH for this product!

kinsella - July 6, 2018, 1:24 am

Can you list the Botnet panels/builders that come along with this product?

You said about 10

Once you reply, I will make my purchase.

anonymousboss - July 6, 2018, 1:35 am

In the gold option, what do you mean by

-250 BOTS

-3PIC/L33T UPGRADE

Reply in detail, I am a noob, but I want to invest and buy this product Gold version right now.

Boolean type - July 6, 2018, 3:38 am

(Jul 5, 2018 06:51 AM)HellaCrypt Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just downloaded it and went through it. Very detailed! I have everything i need in one place now!! thanks so much! HUGE VOUCH for this product!

Thanks for feedback, i really appreciate it.

If you need support, or have any questions then you can contact me with the following:

HACKFORUMS PM - [CLICK HERE](#)

SKYPE: live:boolean_type

email/jabber: boolean_type@riseup.net

[ALL METHODS WORK AS OF: JULY 2018]

[WORLD-WIDE AND AUTO-PILOT, NO INVESTMENT NEEDED]

LAST FEW COPIES AT THIS PRICE AND I RELEASE HUGE UPDATE

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\] - \\$29.95 ==> \\$17.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[STANDARD\]\]](#)

[BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\] - \\$69.95 ==> \\$27.44](#)

[\[CLICK HERE TO PURCHASE BOTNET BIBLE V.3 \[PREMIUM\]\]](#)

? TAKE A LOOK AT THE GREAT THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE TO ?

? SAY ABOUT THIS BOTNET BIBLE ?

[CLICK HERE TO READ MORE REVIEWS](#)

„Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:"

(Sep 19, 2017 11:18 AM)empop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Vouch for stdbool. I bought this e-book yesterday . Took me 1 hour to setup two methods and this is what i get today:

„This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet."
(Sep 15, 2017 12:51 PM)z3ro-cool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have received a vouch copy for this product and here is my honest review

This ebook is pretty amazing, owner gives an in-depth guide how to start your first botnet.

This ebook will work for anyone from any age group and any country. All you require is a internet connection, a brain, sometime and some of the methods you could use an investment but its not needed for any of this to work.

The methods range from relatively saturated methods to methods i have never heard of. Some of the methods in this eBook will be known to by many users, however it does contain some more complex methods.

E-book 8/10

Price: 10/10

Overall 9.5/10

„2 hours of spreading with a single method*:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:26 PM)sleightush Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch. Sent me V3 almost instantly after release, been a customer since V1. Top notch!

2 hours of spreading with a *single method

„My results after 3 days of spreading:"

(Jan 17, 2018 12:15 PM)cArLoS0xc00007b Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Big vouch for this product

My results after 3 days of spreading:

Very good support from boolean type on skype and working methods !

lemb59 - July 7, 2018, 6:15 am

ok I apologize with Boolean type, surely there will have been an error in the payment process, I confirm that I have found my payment now, it is delivering what I have paid, I hope it is a good job

MHSanaei - July 7, 2018, 3:26 pm

look really good I need one but need more information about it

virusmedicare - July 7, 2018, 8:04 pm

Just finished reading the book, great stuff. Will be using the methods discussed, thanks Boolean type!

ladygaming - July 13, 2018, 2:26 pm

Hello! i'm interested in this.. quite new.. would you be able to help me from scratch ?:)

Outlaw. - July 13, 2018, 2:28 pm

(Jul 13, 2018 02:26 PM)ladygaming Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hello! i'm interested in this.. quite new.. would you be able to help me from scratch ?:)

He just got closed so I don't think so.

lempj - July 14, 2018, 6:43 am

I bought ownership of this product.

New sales thread: <https://hackforums.net/showthread.php?tid=5861677>

xXGHOST720Xx - July 17, 2018, 10:24 pm

Please check your skype i have sent you purchase info.

MrSpyrO - July 19, 2018, 5:17 pm

Do you still offer the service, brother? will you also say the best place to get good botnets?

exploitlove35 - July 24, 2018, 7:29 pm

Please check your skype i have sent you purchase info.

keemodas - July 29, 2018, 12:44 pm

I want this ebook if still available for sale...Hope i would be able to create my own private botnet with this ebook...

hdhd - July 29, 2018, 1:47 pm

They have created a new thread.

It is in the "Botnets, IRC Bots, and Zombies" section. (At the top)

amaral - September 20, 2018, 1:19 am

If botnet bible

how much should you plan to configure and mount an http botnet like betabot or diamondfox (vps , domain , cryter, spred methods....) and where can I pay for the lifetime version?

pm me or skype :stevekingbb07

jack.psychext - September 22, 2018, 12:52 pm

paid and added you! this method is unpatched?

amaral - September 27, 2018, 4:27 am

need help to build my botnet

icq : 744919712

Hanzomain - October 5, 2018, 1:00 am

paid please check your skype, thank you

GodAmon - October 8, 2018, 1:29 pm

He is scammer.

Dont buy.

I send screenshoot.

Pm me.

h4xz0rd - October 13, 2018, 2:11 am

Payment process went smooth, this is a must read for anyone who wishes to get into Botnets and learn what It would take to run one profitably

or anyone who simply just wants to know more about how they work. Big VOUCH sir. Thanks again!

fantazyx - October 14, 2018, 2:48 am

I paid but I received nothing .. Thank you for sending me a private message to solve the problem